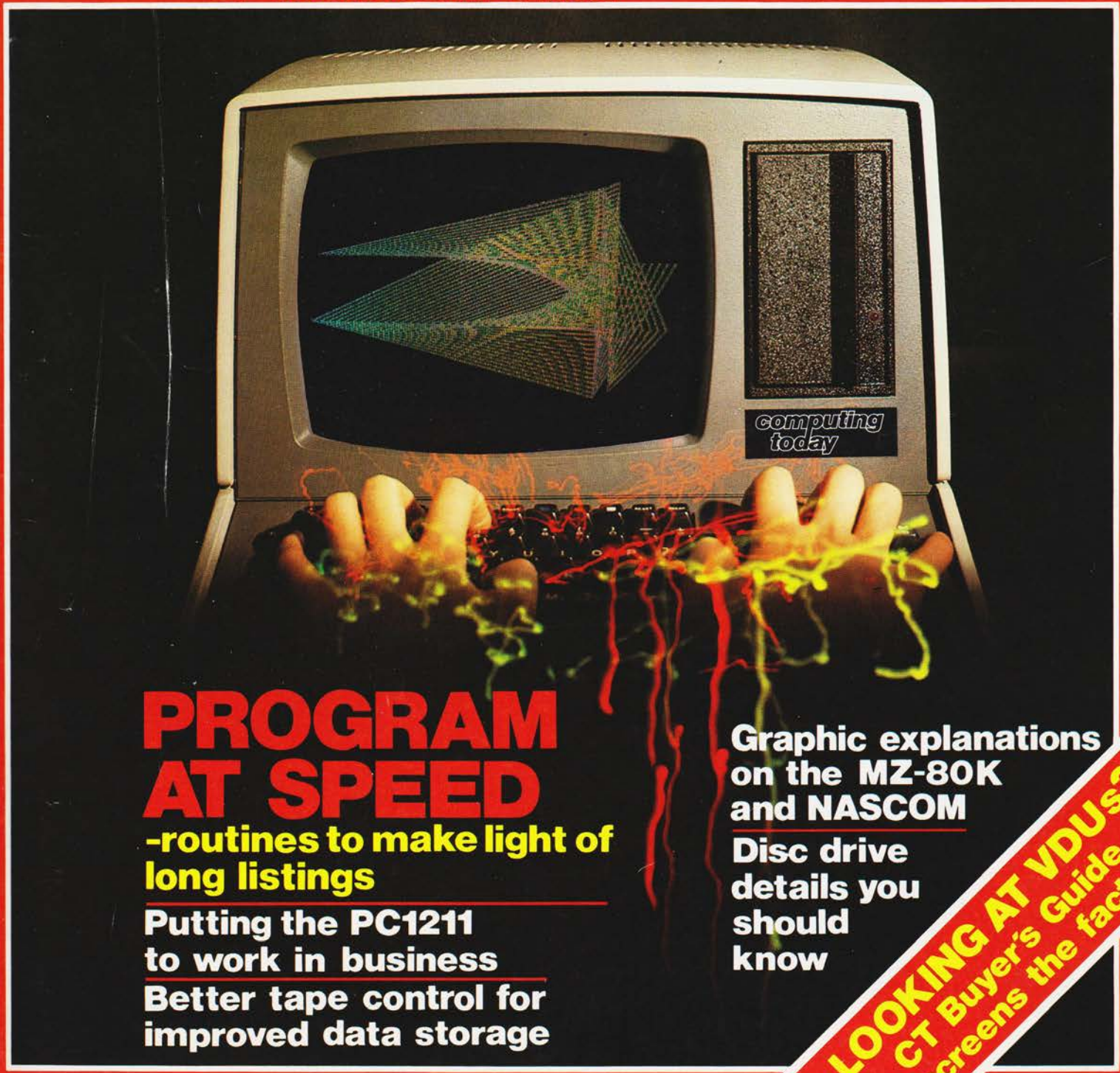
HARDWARE . . . . SOFTWARE . . . . AT HOME . . . . IN BUSINESS

computing today

FOR THE BUSINESS OF MICROCOMPUTING

JANUARY 1981
ISSN 0142-7210
60p



PROGRAM AT SPEED

-routines to make light of long listings

Putting the PC1211 to work in business

Better tape control for improved data storage

Graphic explanations on the MZ-80K and NASCOM

Disc drive details you should know

LOOKING AT VDUs? CT Buyer's Guide screens the facts

Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

£120

plus VAT and p&p

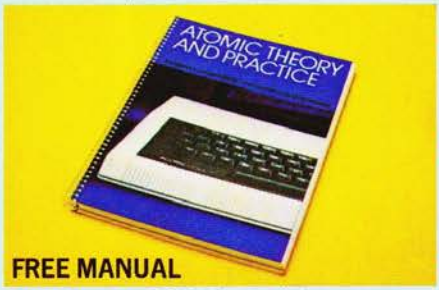
Special features include

* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
* TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE
* **NEW!** Colour Encoder for full colour graphics **£21.50**

Also available ready-built **£150** plus VAT and p&p

● The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available – see the coupon below.



FREE MANUAL

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs.

The standard ATOM includes:

HARDWARE

● Full-sized QWERTY keyboard ● 6502 Microprocessor ● Rugged injection-moulded case ● 2K RAM ● 8K HYPER-ROM ● 23 integrated circuits and sockets ● Audio cassette interface ● UHF TV output ● Full assembly instructions

SOFTWARE

● 32-bit arithmetic (±2,000,000,000) ● High speed execution ● 43 standard/extended BASIC commands ● Variable length strings (up to 256 characters) ● String manipulation functions ● 27 x 32 bit integer variables ● 27 additional arrays ● Random number function ● PUT and GET byte ● WAIT command for timing ● DO-UNTIL construction ● Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR) ● Link to machine – code routines ● PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:
● A module to give red, green and blue colour signals ● Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information) ● An in-board connector for a communications loop interface – any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility ● Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.

ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item		Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)		@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED–12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)		@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS		@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)		@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE	6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version)	LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER		@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)		@ £10.20	
			TOTAL	

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Signature _____

Name (Please print) _____

Address _____

Telephone No. _____

Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220 CT/1/81

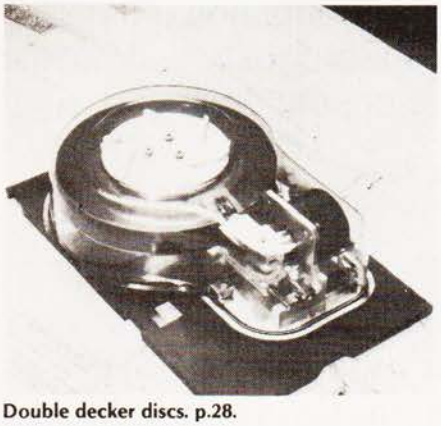
CONTENTS

VOL 2 No 11 JANUARY 1981

EDITORIAL & ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.
Telephone 01-437-1002 – 7. Telex 8811896

Editor : Ron Harris B.Sc.
Assistant Editor : Henry Budgett
Editorial Assistant : Tina Boylan
Group Art Editor : Paul Wilson-Patterson
Drawing Office Manager : Paul Edwards
Group Advertisement Manager : Christopher Surgenor
Advertisement Manager : Bill Delaney
Sales Executive : Claire Fullerton
Managing Director : T.J.Connell

Details on view. p.79.



Double decker discs. p.28.

Computing Today is normally published on the second Friday in the month preceding cover date
Distributed by: Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London 01-247 8233
Printed by: Alabaster Passmore & Sons Ltd, Maidstone, Kent

Subscription Rates: UK £10 including postage. Airmail and other rates upon application to CT Subscriptions Service, MAP Publications, PO Box 35, Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

NANOCOMPUTER®

THE COMPUTER FOR LEARNING ALL ABOUT COMPUTERS.

The microprocessor boom has left in its wake a scarcity of engineers who need to know how to realise to the full the potential of these powerful devices.

SGS-ATES, who have been producing microprocessors longer than any other European manufacturer, are now producing the NANOCOMPUTER, a professional and complete educational microcomputer system specially designed for learning all about microcomputers.

NBZ80-S. CPU board, experiment board, keyboard, card frame/power supply, connecting wires, training books Vol. 1 and 3, Technical Manual.

Teaching and Learning: two facets of a single problem.

All learning must be a blend of teaching reinforced with practical training.

The NANOCOMPUTER has been designed to be both tutor and training aid.

It is the result of SGS-ATES many years experience not just in component and systems production but also in the training of both design and production engineers at the very highest level.

The NANOCOMPUTER, based on the powerful Z80 microprocessor produced by SGS-ATES, is not just a microcomputer but rather a complete, modular educational system designed to grow with the student.

It comes complete with text books in the major European languages, technical manuals and experiment kits.

All these features make the NANO-

COMPUTER an obvious choice not only for supervised courses in schools but also for the engineer who wants to learn in a more personal way all about micro-computers.

NANO-COMPUTER: a modular system.

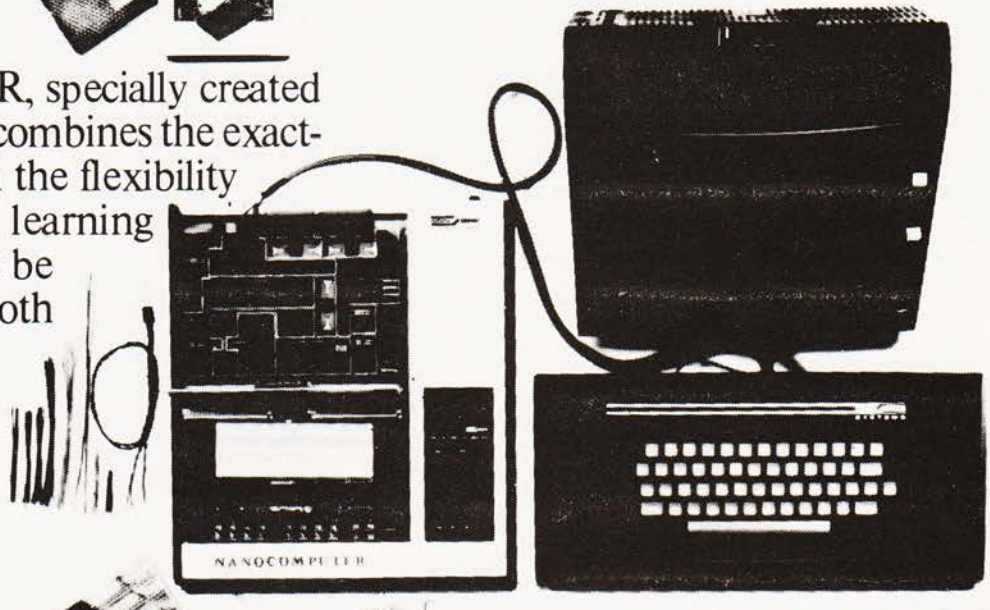
The conceptual design of the NANOCOMPUTER, specially created for educational use, combines the exactness of science with the flexibility demanded by the learning process which must be at the same time both theoretical and practical.

The NANO-COMPUTER in its simplest form, NBZ80-B, allows even the newcomer to microprocessors to master programming techniques.

Further up the scale the NBZ80-S introduces him to logical circuits then takes him on to learning how to interface a microprocessor with external devices.

Each learning step taken by the student is matched by the NANOCOMPUTER which has been designed for expansion, with a series of upgrade kits, from the simple NBZ80-B through to the NBZ80-S onto a final version with which he can learn not just about programming in the BASIC high-level language but how to use it as an integral part of a hardware system.

NBZ80-B. CPU board, keyboard, card frame/power supply, training book Vol. 1, Technical Manual.



NBZ80-HL. As NBZ80-S, with 16k bytes of RAM, expansion board with 8k BASIC ROM, video interface board, alphanumeric keyboard, book "BASIC Programming Primer". (TV monitor is optional).

VISUAL BOX

OEM and systems builders will undoubtedly find the new Vero Saturn VDU and keyboard cases a low-cost solution to their casing needs. Made in two sizes, 12" and 15", they are fully equipped with facilities for CRT mounting, fans and even have a matching peripherals case for items such as floppy discs or modems. The keyboard sections are separate and supplied with a blank metal panel. For complete details and prices contact Vero Electronics at Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3ZR.

FAST EPROMS

Micro people in a hurry to get their PROMs blown will be interested to hear of a 'same-day' service being offered by Petron Electronics of 1 Courtlands Road, Newton Abbot, South Devon. For 60p they will erase and for a further £2 per K they will reprogram the 27 and 25 families. Listings are available for an extra 50p and p&p and VAT must be added.

NATIONAL NETWORK

Tandy owners, under the guidance of the National TRS-80 Users Group, are to get their own computerised bulletin service. As well as providing a central message service it will also contain the group's library of software and members will be able to directly down-load programs. Other systems, Apples etc., should be able to use the system given the necessary hardware and software. Potential users of the system or people just interested in joining the TRS-80 group should contact Brian Pain at 40a High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

BBC NEWS

Once again the weekly trade papers have jumped on a potential story ahead of time and have caused a considerable amount of misinformed comment to be printed. The news about the BBCs involvement in a micro education project has been circulating recently, but Computing Today is fortunate in having a source of detailed information close to the project team. Shortly after the news was printed in the trade press we received a letter from our source which we have been asked to print in order to clear up any misunderstandings about the project.

Dear Computing Today
The BBC is engaged in developing a multi-media computer literacy project, which it is hoped will be ready for the public in Autumn 1981. The project will consist initially of ten half hour television programmes, a number of publications on different aspects of computing, an associated course in BASIC programming to be run by the National Extension College and the launch of a BBC microcomputer to be sold by mail-order at less than £200. Plans are well advanced for the publications and a numbers of authors, who already have titles on the 'personal computing' bookshelf, have been asked to contribute. Also, negotiations on the hardware have reached an advanced stage.

The BBC hopes to announce very soon that it has concluded a licensing agreement with a Company well-known in the computer business, to market a stripped down variation of their new project under BBC house colours.

The BBC micro will be marketed by BBC Enterprises Limited, which is in fact an entirely separate commercial entity. Because of this, an ironical situation exists in which, however successfully the television series promotes the hardware, there can be no financial return from Enterprises back into the programmes. As far as the BBC is concerned, the purpose of marketing their own machine is based on two things. Firstly, it allows the series to show programs in a standard language using a standardised operating system without having to worry about portability. The second point is that the BBC feels that offering a micro with their name on it is likely to introduce the technology to a much wider audience than at present. This can only be good for the micro computer market in general.

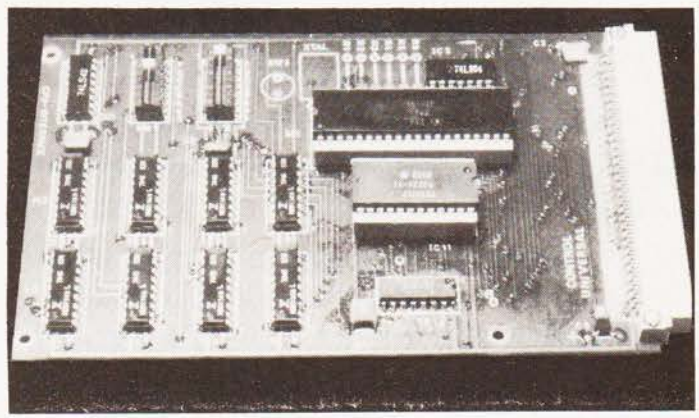
Buyers of the BBC computer will subsequently, if they wish, be able to purchase an 'add-on' pack which will bring their micro up to the full specification and cost of the original model.

The programmes will be produced by Paul Kriwaczek, who has previously produced mainly Drama and Arts programmes, and he is hoping to bring some entertainment to the subject. The aim of the television series is, at least in part, to de-mystify computers and show the many opportunities that the new micro-electronic technology can offer ordinary people in their own homes.

The Pilot programme is in an advanced stage of preparation and when recorded, will be shown to selected groups of potential viewers during the next few months. The Pilot programme will be presented by Chris Serle, well known from THAT'S LIFE and MEDICAL EXPRESS. He will be joined by reporter Sarena MacBeth and Computer Consultant, Jonathan Baldachin, one of the partners of the 'little Genius' software house which specialises in micro-computer education.
Best Wishes!
Micro Mole

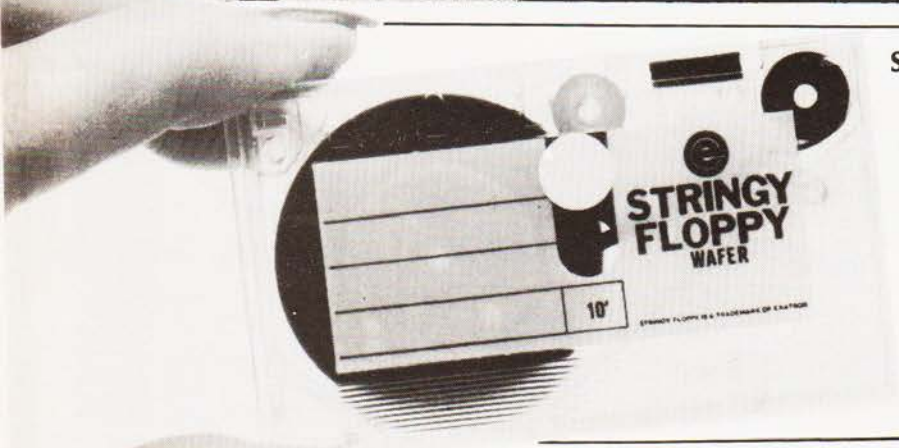
DATA DOCTOR

Worried about your 25-way cable's health? Then give it a check up with a new British product called (surprise surprise) a 25 Way Cable Checker. Produced by Thames Electronics of 9 The Precinct, Hurst Park, West Molesey, Surrey it costs £165 plus VAT and will identify short and open circuits. For a further £160 plus VAT you can have a matching Breakout box — no it doesn't play games — which will allow you to check out the signals that are being driven and even to patch over some of those little quirks like the infamous pin 20.



POINTED DOS

Crystal Electronics have managed to get the CP/M 2.2 operating system up and running on the Sharp MZ-80K. For around £200 it opens the door to all those programs written under CP/M and only takes an overhead of one small board inside the machine. Crystal have also produced their own BASIC which runs in only 9K. Most local Sharp dealers should be able to help but if you want more technical information contact Crystal at 40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon.



SOAK IT UP

A new version of the 'Stringy Floppy' has been announced by MBS Terminals of Aldwych House, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey. Rather than being a machine-specific version it uses the RS 232C serial interface for data entry. Called the Micro Sponge it will hold up to 80K bytes per wafer and the unit can stand-alone with its internal power supply. Controlled by a Motorola 6803 with 2K of ROM it can handle data at up to 1K per second using transmission speeds of 1200 or 9600 baud. Communication is in a sequential format, but because it uses files it can work much faster than a cassette type system as it searches for the given file. Possible areas of application are data logging, personal data storage and off-line file storage.

6502^3

Make your AIM into a double decker with a new card from Control Universal. By removing the 6502 and plugging in the new card into its socket, with the 6502 installed on this new card, you instantly gain an EPROM socket for up to 4K, another 4K of RAM, a 16 line parallel I/O port and an Acorn bus connector. The memory locations of both the RAM and EPROM can be seleced by DIL switches. With a little bit of careful thought it should be possible to put a simple machine code monitor into the EPROM and you would have a very neat little control processor. For information contact Control Universal at 11-15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex CM18 6NS.

ONE AT A TIME

Seiko have moved into the computer peripherals market with their uni-hammer printer. UK distribution will be through the Mighty Micro chain, specifically Mitrecrest. Costing £199 (plus VAT) it uses a single hammer head which allows 30cps print rate and an 80 character line and is capable of drawing graphics. Supplied with the printer is a Centronics interface and cable as well as a manual. Other interfaces will be available for most of the popular machines. For full specification contact Ian Jones at Mitrecrest, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1HW or ring on 0256-56468.

IT'S MAGIC

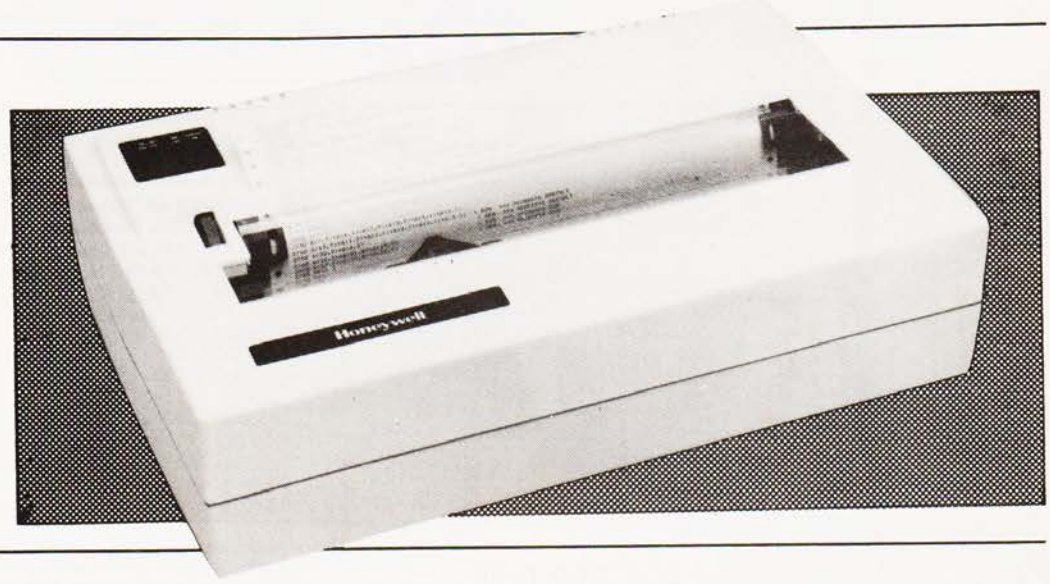
A new word processing system called Word Magic was recently shown at The Sunday Times business exhibition in Manchester. The basic system will cost about £6500 and provides the starting point of a multi-user system. Based around the Magic Wand package it features a 64K processor, twin discs and a daisy type printer. It also includes a BASIC compiler and a special report generating program for lengthy documents. A typical three station system would cost less than £12000 and that includes 10M of disc storage. The Magic Wand software uses single keys to activate all the separate processor functions and a tutorial disc is included to give self-training. For a more detailed information package contact Computer Information Services at 221 Seven Sisters Road, London N4 2DA.

OFF THE SHELF

Computer room managers will probably breathe easier when they see the enormous selection of media available from Wilkes Online Stores. Their new catalogue also includes details of a new custom form designing service for small businesses along with all the usual tapes, labels and other vital goodies that the average computer gobbles up in the course of a year. The new business form service is called Quickform and if you feel that you can tackle the design yourself then they will send you a design sheet so that you can convert your normal headed documents into computer stationery. Plain listing paper is also available for most of the common micro printers as are labels and printout binders. For your copy of the catalogue contact Wilkes at 4 Abercorn Trading Estate, Manor Farm Road, Alperton, Middx HA0 1FQ or check in Yellow Pages for your regional offices.

HONEYWELL DUO

Amongst the ever growing world of printers for microprocessors two models have emerged from a slightly unexpected quarter. Announced by Honeywell they are the S10 and S30 matrix printers, basically similar 80 cps bi-directional machines but the S30 has a 132 column capacity. Other standard features are the 7 by 7 matrix head and the tractor feed. The intended market is for the small business or office but personal computer users who want a quieter printer may be interested. The prices are £510 and £690 for the two models and they are available from MBS Terminals Ltd., Aldwych House, Madeira Road, West Byfleet, Surrey.



HEAVENLY TWIN

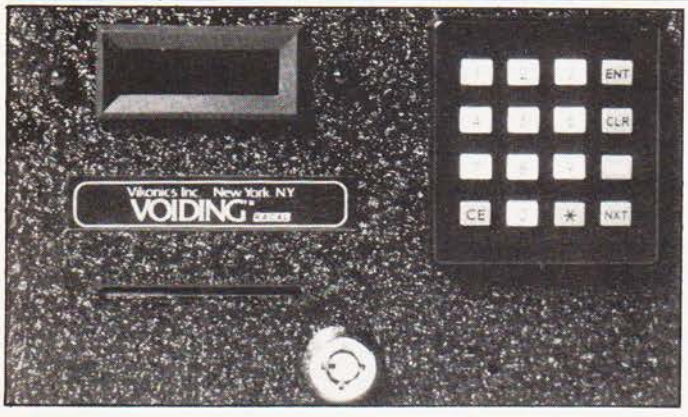
Among the new products launched at the Compec extravaganza was Gemini. Designed by one of the founding fathers of Nascom, John Marshall, it features twin 5¼" floppy discs running under CP/M and is based around a Z80. The main board contains 64K of RAM along with all the other vital parts and includes the new MC6845 graphics chip. Two screen formats, 80 by 25 and 40 by 25 are available and all the characters are held on disc and down-loaded rather than using a standard set. Expansion is by way of a 50 pin bus and an RS232 serial port is supplied as standard, a parallel port is an optional extra. Two cut-down variants are available, the Model 801A which is without the floppies, and has a machine code monitor, 8K BASIC and a cassette port. The second model is the 801B which is a naked version of the 801A. Prices range from £575 for the naked version to £1075 for the fully configured Gemini. Further technical information is available from the company at Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.

NCR UPGRADER

Current users of NCR 299 electronic accounting systems who are thinking of upgrading to a small computer may be interested to hear about a new conversion package being offered by NCR. Consisting of program conversion, training and trade-in allowances it will allow the direct use of the I-8140 micro based system. Although the 8140 is a disc based system it can still handle data in the same formats as the 299 thus allowing a quick change-over. Interested customers should contact NCR direct.

WORDS ON DATA

Business people interested in acquiring a wordprocessor that can do more than just process words might like to take a look at the Jacquard range. A new London company, Wordata, is handling the distribution of both the "stand-alone" J500 and the more powerful and flexible J100 machines. The company offer direct purchase, lease or rental terms as well as operating a bureau service. All the staff are familiar with the field of operation and they can offer full customer training and after-sales service. They can even supply WP trained personnel in the case of a staff shortage. The company has recently moved into new and larger premises at 64 Gloucester Place, London SW1. The new telephone number is 01-486 6211.



FREE DATA

Those champions of the chip business, Texas Instruments, are extending their amazing databook offer. For the price of the TTL Data Book, £7.80, you will also receive the 9900 System Design Manual, the MOS Memory book, the Interface Circuits book, the Linear Control data book and a whole load of short-form brochures. Grab this offer while it's still going because it has got to be the best bargain of the year. Order your set direct from Texas Instruments as the 'Microelectronics Reference Library'. They live in Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

CARD KEY

Computer room security is a problem that will soon face the small system user. One offering is a card based lock with an 'English language' display of status and function which can cope with up to 1000 cards. In a high traffic situation it can be used as a 'card only' entry system or with a reduced traffic level it offers an additional 4 digit key code for extra security. The new device is backed by a nationwide service network and includes some self testing functions so reducing the embarrasing possibility of 'lock-out'. For full product information contact Modern Alarms at 25/26 Hampstead High Street, London NW3 1QA.

BROKING AWAY

Electronic Brokers, the second-user people, have moved into new headquarters following the increase in turnover of their second-hand equipment. As well as their comprehensive stocks of second-user goodies they also carry a range of brand new equipment ranging from oscilloscopes to multimeters, all of which can be demonstrated on site. The new premises are at 61-65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN and the phone number is 01-278 3461

SECOND SOURCE

LSI Computers have recently announced the introduction of a new small business machine based around the 8085 CPU. Designed to complement the existing M-One it is supplied complete with a range of business software and features 64K of RAM, dual floppies and a Winchester disc. Up to four VDUs can be driven from the processor plus up to two printers. The storage capacity is 600K on the floppies with an additional 5.3M on the hard disc but this can be expanded to 58M if required. Prices will range from £7900 to about £15,000 depending on the configuration chosen. For more product information contact LSI Computers at Copse Road, St Johns, Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX.

HARDWARE . . . . SOFTWARE . . . . AT HOME . . . . IN BUSINESS

computing today

FOR THE BUSINESS OF MICROCOMPUTING

FEBRUARY 1981

ISSN 0142-7210

60p

ON SALE AT YOUR NEWSAGENT 9th JANUARY

BLACK MAGIC

Hidden deep within the silicon substrate, encapsulated in midnight black resin and equipped with forty delicate legs the heart of a Z80 processor beats strongly. But it has a secret. Even the manufacturers are reticent about it so we sent our modern-day Sherlock Holmes on a trip into the interior of one to find out. The amusing, and very useful, results of his investigations will be published next month. Who knows, this might start a new game — how to find out what your micro manufacturer won't tell you.

AN 'L' OF A PROGRAM

Learning your highway code is usually the most trying part in the preparation for a driving test. This program acts as a tutor and contains many of the common questions that you might be asked. In addition to this useful function it also demonstrates a very simple and powerful way of handling textual and numerical data. Learn more than you bargained for with this instructive program in our February issue.

MICRO RADIO

The fascinating world of Amateur Radio and its connection with the world of the personal computer are unveiled in our next issue. Expand your horizons with RTTY or go for a satellite link, the world can be yours to tune in to.

WORDY STUFF

Fans of word puzzles can now have an endless supply of them with this extremely clever program. All you have to do is try and find the words that it's hidden inside the square, and it's not easy! Ideal for insomniacs or those just bored with crosswords.

Articles described here are in an advanced state of preparation. However, circumstances may dictate changes to the final contents.

PET SOFTWARE

D.S.L. BASIC MANAGER

Up to 9 BASIC programs stored in RAM at any time — CALL and RUN under menu control or use remainder of RAM for normal BASIC operation.
cassette + full documentation, £12.50

D.S.L. WORD PROCESSOR

A low cost but very powerful word processor suitable for the office/small business user. Features autocentering, justification, delete, insert, copy, etc. with print format control via text imbedded characters.
cassette + documentation, £20.00
(state new or old ROM machine)

ooo

We also stock a range of software for the small business user and will quote for customised software for the PET or Intertec SUPERBRAIN. Hardware available at competitive prices. Please ask for quotation.

ooo

above prices inc. VAT & postage

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD

54, Mansel Street, Swansea W. Glam

---

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS HEWLETT-PACKARD High Efficiency "ultra bright' half inch, red. Common anode type 5082-7650 (similar to DL707). Common Cathode version 5082-7653 (similar to DL704). OUR PRICE BRAND NEW £1. Set of six of either type. £5 incl. VAT.

HALF PRICE OFFER

FAIRCHILD FND10 0.25" Mini red 7 segment display. Common anode. **50p** 5 for **£2.50**

LP1171 & LP1179 MODULES MULLARD

LP1171 and LP1179 tuning board and IF modules which form the basis of a quality AM/FM tuner. Full medium long-wave and VHF coverage. May be used as the basis of a quality portable or tuner. Supply 6V at 15mA output 70mV at 20K. Pair £5.75.
SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH DATA
LP1157 Medium & Long Wave Tuner, module-board £2.50 LP1186 Varicap £5.00

5 + 5 Watt Car Stereo Amplifier made for Motorola

- ★ WITH pre-amplifier and M. & Long Wave assembly.
- ★ Supplied as two built and tested units.
- ★ R.F. and I.F. stereo preamplifier and radio 4 x 2 x 1".
- ★ 5 + 5 watt stereo amplifier 12/14 volt 4 x 2 x 1".
- ★ Complete with circuit, data and connection diagrams.
- ★ Limited quantity available, ex-stock.

EX-MOTOROLA Only £5. Post 50p

PRO 8125 Professional capacitor boom-arm microphone by Eagle. A graceful 60 cm boom-arm capacitor studio microphone using a cardioid capsule. A high standard of finish for in-vision use and yet robust enough to withstand long periods between maintenance. Supplied complete with 1 rod and 1 black windshield and 6 metres of twin screened cable terminating at the microphone end in an XLR connector.
Impedance: 600 ohms (floating). **Response:** 20-18,000 Hz. **Sensitivity:** — 70 dBV. **Cable:** 6 metres two conductor shielded. **Connector:** XLR 3-11C. **Battery type:** HP7.
LIST PRICE £37.40
OUR PRICE **£19.95** inc. VAT
POST £1.50

DRYFIT RE-CHARGEABLE BATTERY. 6 volt 4.5 amp/h. Size 6" x 3½" x 1½" at half price. Brand new **£7.50. post 50p**
MIN. EDGE INDICATORS WITH LAMP. 0-100 MICRO AMP 6 for £6.50
INDICATOR METERS. 200 Micro. 1½" x 1½" x ½". **6 for £5**
TRANS. AMPLIFIERS. Contains two Foster type moving coil, mikes/earphones, V/C and switches as used on aircraft for passenger listening. **£1.50** P.P. 25p. 10 for **£12.50**
SANGAMO HOUR METER. 9999.9 non reset. £4.50. 1½" sq. 2" deep.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS all 200/250V input.

Type	Current	Size	Price
12V	100m/s	1½x1½x1½	£0.95
12V	500m/s	1¾x1¾x1¾	£1.35
6-0-6	300m/A	2x2x2	£1.50
12V	2 amps	3x2½x2½	£2.95
8-20V	1 amp		£2.50
12-20V	1 amp		£2.50
14-0-14V	1.5 amp		£2.50
12V	1 amp		£2.50

Size 6x5x5cm. Postage 50p each

2W MIN. W/W VOL. CONTROLS 10R-47K. 10 for £6

10 TURN POTS. 47R-100K. 10 for £17.50

MULLARD TBA800. IC audio amplifier. £1.
RCA CA3089. FM IF £1.50.
RCA CA3090AQ. FM decoder £2.50.
BU205 TEXAS. £1.50 ea. 10 for £12.
BU208 TO3 Texas TV power transistors. 10 for £15. 100 for £120.
MULLARD AD161-AD162. Matched pair **80p.** 10 pairs £8. 100 pairs £50.
Cartons of 500 pairs £250 EX-STOCK.
5 or 12 volts **TBA625 ATES** voltage regulators **56p** ea. 100m/amps (TO99) per 10 £4.50.
CA3085 RCA POSITIVE VARIABLE 5 volt 100m amp variable. 18-24V **55p** ea.
TEXAS 10 WATT. IC. Amp SN76018 5-pin package £1.25. 10 for £10.
TAA861B (14 pin DIL) IC TV sound amplifier-detector by ATES inc. circuit, other parts. Complete with data. **60p.** 10 for £5. 100 for **40p** ea.

STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEAD. High quality replacement for most machines record/replay with mounting bracket £2.95
XRPS (X24RP 18). ¼ track. Rec./Play medium imp. £3.25
XRPS36 (X24RP36). ¼ track Record/Play low imp. £4.00
XES11 (XS24E311) ¼ track erase for XRP series £1.25
BX/RP/63 ½ track Record Play Head (black/red) £2.25
BX12E343 ½ track Erase Head for above £1.25
GX11 E388 Erase 675 ohms 2mA £0.88
GX12 E387 Erase 675 ohms 2mA £0.88
GX20 E362 Erase 90 ohms 90mA £0.80
Miniflux Tape Heads ½ Track RM9 Erase £2.25
KH3-T with Mu-metal screen £2.50
WH3-T with Mu-metal screen £2.50
LP6 Erase head 85p
R/RP1/3 Record/Play ½ track head £0.65
HR-RP Single track Record/Play head. 0.2H at kc/s. 60 Kohm impedance at 50 kc/s. Bias current 2006A £0.55

HENRY'S
ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England
01-723 1008/9

SHARP MZ-80K

with 48K RAM

£460 + VAT.

* includes delivery within Mainland U.K.
* includes 12 months guarantee.
* tested before despatch
* bona fide official orders welcome

Prices.	Nett	VAT	Total
MZ 80k Computer 48k RAM	460.00	69.00	529.00
MZ 80I/O Interface unit	82.00	12.30	94.30
MZ 80 FD Dual Disk Drive	650.00	97.50	747.50
MZ 80 P3 Printer	430.00	64.50	494.50
CP/M Operating System	200.00	30.00	230.00
PC 1211 Pocket Computer	82.00	12.30	94.30
CE 121 Cassette Interface	12.00	1.80	13.80

ledger and stock control available free with full system purchases.

I enclose cheque/P.O. for: _____

Access: 5224 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Barclaycard 4929 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name _____

Address: _____

_____ Post Code _____

Goods required _____

_____

24 Hour – 7 Day ANSAPHONE SERVICE on 051-236 0707

CRA LASKYS BARCLAYCARD VISA Access WASS

25 BRUNSWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ.
Tel. 051-227 2535/6/7

Mail Orders to:
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST (No stamp required)
Liverpool L2 2AB

MICRODIGITAL

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	11p
74S00	60p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	14p
7404	14p
7405	18p
7406	36p
7407	36p
7408	17p
7409	19p
7410	15p
7411	24p
7412	20p
7413	30p
7414	40p
74C14	90p
7416	27p
7417	27p
7420	17p
7421	40p
7422	22p
7423	34p
7425	30p
7426	40p
7427	34p
7428	36p
7430	17p
7432	30p
7433	40p
7437	35p
7438	35p
7440	17p
7441	70p
7442A	60p
7443	112p
7444	112p
7445	100p
7446A	93p
7447A	75p
7448	80p
7450	17p
7451	17p
7453	17p
7454	17p
7460	17p
7470	36p
7472	30p
7473	34p
7474	30p
7475	38p
7476	32p
7480	50p
7481	100p
7482	84p
7483a	90p
7484	100p
7485	110p
7486	34p
7489	210p
7490A	30p
7491	80p
7492A	46p
7493A	36p
7494	84p
7495A	70p
7496	65p
7497	180p
74100	130p
74107	34p
74109	55p
74116	200p
74118	130p
74119	210p
74120	110p
74121	34p
74122	48p
74123	60p
74125	75p
74126	60p
74128	75p
74132	75p
74136	75p
74137	50p
74141	50p
74142	200p
74145	90p
74147	190p
74148	150p
74150	130p
74151A	70p
74153	70p
74154	120p
74155	90p
74156	90p
74157	70p
74159	190p
74160	100p
74161	100p
74162	100p
74163	100p
74164	120p
74165	130p
74166	120p
74167	200p
74170	240p
74172	450p
74173	120p
74174	90p
74175	85p
74176	90p
74177	90p
74178	160p
74180	93p
74181	160p
74182	90p
74184A	150p
74185	150p
74186	500p
74188	325p
74190	120p
74191	120p
74192	100p
74193	100p
74194	120p
74195	95p
74196	95p
74197	80p
74198	150p
74199	150p
74221	160p
74251	140p
74259	250p
74278	290p
74279	110p
74283	140p
74284	360p
74285	360p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74298	200p
74365	100p
74366	100p
75467	100p
74368	100p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	14p
74LS02	16p
74LS03	18p
74LS04	16p
74LS05	25p
74LS08	22p
74LS09	21p
74LS10	20p
74LS11	40p
74LS12	30p
74LS13	40p
74LS14	50p
74LS20	20p
74LS21	40p
74LS22	27p
74LS26	30p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	20p
74LS32	27p
74LS33	27p
74LS37	30p
74LS38	38p
74LS40	25p
74LS42	70p
74LS47	75p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	27p
74LS75	36p
74LS76	45p
74LS83	70p
74LS85	80p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	40p
74LS92	70p
74LS93	60p
74LS96	110p
74LS107	45p
74LS109	80p
74LS112	40p
74LS113	90p
74LS114	45p
74LS122	80p
74LS123	60p
74LS124	180p
74LS125	50p
74LS126	50p
74LS132	60p
74LS133	30p
74LS136	55p
74LS138	65p
74LS139	75p
74LS145	120p
74LS147	220p
74LS148	175p
74LS151	80p
74LS153	60p
74LS154	200p
74LS155	60p
74LS156	90p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	60p
74LS160	90p
74LS161	75p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	85p
74LS164	90p
74LS165	140p
74LS166	180p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	100p
74LS175	100p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	100p
74LS193	100p
74LS194	100p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS197	90p
74LS221	120p
74LS240	175p
74LS241	175p
74LS242	170p
74LS243	170p
74LS244	150p
74LS245	250p
74LS247	140p
74LS251	140p
74LS253	90p
74LS257	90p
74LS258	160p
74LS259	160p
74LS266	100p
74LS273	170p
74LS279	90p
74LS283	90p
74LS298	160p
74LS299	375p
74LS323	400p
74LS324	200p
74LS348	200p
74LS365	48p
74LS367	70p
74LS368	100p
74LS373	150p
74LS374	150p
74LS735	120p
74LS377	160p
74LS378	140p
74LS390	120p
74LS393	120p
74LS399	200p
74LS445	140p
74LS640	450p
74LS641	450p
74LS642	450p
74LS643	450p
74LS644	450p
74LS668	100p
74LS670	250p

74S SERIES

74S00	60p
74S04	60p
74S05	75p
74S08	75p
74S10	60p
74S20	60p
74S30	60p
74S32	90p
74S37	90p
74S64	60p
74S74	90p
74S85	300p
74S86	180p
74S112	120p
74S114	120p
74S124	300p
74S132	160p
74S133	75p
74S138	225p
74S139	225p
74S157	250p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S194	350p
74S241	450p
74S260	70p
74S373	500p
74S374	500p

93 SERIES

9301	160
9302	175p
9308	316p
9310	275p
9311	275p
9312	160p
9314	165p
9316	225p
9321	225p
9322	150p
9334	360p
9368	250p
9370	300p
9374	200p

CPUs

1600	1200p
1802C	750p
2650A	1600p
6502	700p
6502A	950p
6800	650p
6802	950p
6809	2000p
INS8060	1000p
8080A	450p
8085A	1100p
9980	2000p
Z80	700p
Z80A	900p

CHARACTER GENERATORS

3257A	1000p
R03-2513zu.C.	650p
R03-2513L.C.	700p
74S262	1000p

CRT CONTROLLER

MC6845	2000p
MC6847	1500p
SAA5020	POA
SAA5050	POA
SFF96364	1100p
TMS9918	6000p

PERIPHERALS

3242	800p
3245	450p
6522	700p
6532	800p
6820	375p
6821	340p
6850	300p
6852	370p
8155	1100p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	275p
8226	400p
8228	525p
8251	475p
8253	1000p
8255	450p
8257	900p
8259	950p
8279	950p
MC14411	1100p
MC14412	1100p
Z80-CTC	600p
Z80A-CTC	700p
Z80-P10	600p
Z80DART	£12
Z80ADART	£15
Z80A-P10	700p
Z80-S10-1	2400p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p

UARTS

AY-5-1013A	400p
AY-3-1015D	400p
IM6402	450p

MEMORIES RAMS

2101-4L	400p
2102-2L	120p
2111-4L	300p
2112A	300p
2114-2L	400p
2114-3L	350p
2114-4L	250p
4027-3	350p
4044-4	600p
4116-2	300p
4118-4	1200p
5101	400p
6810	300p
4016-4 (2K x 8 Static)	P.O.A.
4532-2 (4K x 8 Dynamic)	P.O.A.

ROMS

74S188	275p
74LS189	275p
74S201	350p
74S287	350p
74S387	350
74S470	650p
74S471	650p
74S472	900p
74S571	900p
74S573	900p

JUNIOR COMPUTOR KIT: Complete Kit as in ELEKTOR MAY 1980. Includes Hex Keyboard, 1K Monitor in EPROM, 1K RAM and 6 Digit Display. Ideal for learning Machine Code Programming, Control Application, etc. Includes Power Supply Unit Kit Kit **£100** + VAT, Built **£120** + VAT.

RAM + EPROM BOARD: PCB TO HOLD UPTO 8K RAM (16x2114) + 4-8-16K OF EPROM. Can be easily used with most systems. Fully decoded and bufferred lay-out on board.
Bare PCB **£16.50** + VAT, PCB + 16K RAM + 4K EPROM **£62** + VAT

EPROM ERASER TYPE UV140: Will erase upto 14 EPROMs in approximately 20 minutes.
£61.50 + VAT

DOMESTIC TV TO VDU CONVERTER KITS (16 lines x 64 characters)

ELEKTERMAINAL: Serial I/O VDU interface kit. Can be used as stand alone VDU Terminal (with ASCII Keyboard) or as TV interface for any microcomputer system.
£56 + VAT

PEVDU: Memory Mapped VDU kit which interfaces easily with most microcomputer systems.

Floppy Disc Controller FD1791 **£36**
Zero Insertion Force Socket 24 pin **£7**
DIL SWITCHES SPST
8 Way **120p** 4 Way **90p**

INDIRECT EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 32 MALE DIN 41612	£3.50
2 x 32 FEMALE DIN 41612	£4.00

VOLTAGE PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **9p**	18 pin **16p**	24 pin **24p**
14 pin **10p**	20 pin **20p**	28 pin **30p**
16 pin **11p**	22 pin **22p**	40 pin **40p**

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin **30p**	18 pin **50p**	24 pin **70p**
14 pin **35p**	20 pin **60p**	28 pin **80p**
16 pin **40p**	22 pin **65p**	40 pin **100p**

EDGE CONNECTORS 0.156"

2 x 15	**100p**		
2 x 18	**120p**	2 x 22	**135p**
2 x 25	**160p**	2 x 25	**160p**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS
Fixed Plastic T0-220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5v	7805	**60p**	7905	**65p**
6v	7806	**70p**	7906	**80p**
8v	6808	**70p**	7908	**80p**
12v	7812	**60p**	7912	**65p**
15v	7815	**60p**	7915	**70p**
18v	7818	**70p**	7918	**80p**
24v	7824	**70p**	7924	**80p**

100mA +ve TO-92

5v	78L05	**30p**	79L05	**70p**
15v	78L15	**30p**		

OTHER REGULATIONS

LM309K	**140p**		
LM317T	**200p**	78MGT2C	**140p**
LM323K	**500p**	79GUIC	**225p**
LM723	**37p**	79HGKC	**650p**
78GUIC	**200p**	78P05	**900p**
78H05	**550p**	RC4195NB	**150p**
78HGKC	**600p**	TL497	**300p**

INTERFACE ICs

AD536A	1300p
AD558	775p
AD561J	1400p
AD7524	600p
DAC1408-8	200p
DM8123	175p
DM8131	375p
DP8304	450p
DS8835	250p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
MC1488	75p
MC1489	75p
MM58174	1200p
75107	160p
75110	250p
75154	175p
75182	230p
75324	375p
75361	300p
75363	400p
75365	200p
75451/2	72p
75491/2	70p
8T26	160p
8T28	250p
8T95	200p
8T97	160p
81LS95	120p
81LS96	140p
81LS97	120p
81LS98	140p
9601	110p
9602	220p
96LS488	£48

FERRANTI

ZN425E-8	400p
ZN427E-8	750p

MISCELLANEOUS

6MHz UHF Mod.	350p
8MHzUHF Mod.	450p
16 Key Pad	450p
S100 Busboard	1500p
DIN41612 Plug	450p
DIN41612 Socket	450p
43 way Edge Con.	250p
31 way Plug 0.1"	120p
31 way SKT 0.1"	120p
Logic Probe LP1	£31
Logic Probe LP2	£18
Logic Probe LP3	£49
Vero DIP Board	325p
Vero DIP Board (with 31 way Edge)	390p

Wire Wrapping accessories and tools stocked.

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz	250p
100KHz	300p
200KHz	370p
1.0MHz	320p
1.008MHz	350p
1.8432MHz	325p
2.00MHz	325p
2.45760MHz	325p
3.276MHz	300p
3.579MHz	175p
4.00MHz	290p
4.194MHz	POA
4.43MHz	125p
5.0MHz	325p
6.0MHz	300p
6.144MHz	300p
7.0MHz	300p
7.168MHz	300p
8.00MHz	300p
8.867MHz	300p
10.00MHz	310p
10.7MHz	300p
12.0MHz	350p
16.00MHz	350p
18.00MHz	300p
18.432MHz	350p
19.968MHz	390p
26.690MHz	350p
27.145MHz	325p
38.6667MHz	350p
48.0MHz	300p
55.5MHz	400p
116.0MHz	350p

SOFTY: Ideal software development tool. Run, De-bug, verify your programmes using SOFTY to simulate ROM, then programme EPROM with SOFTY. KIT **£100** + **VAT**

ACORN ATOM: Kit supplied with 8K ROM, 2K RAM. May be extended to 12K ROM + 12K RAM on board. Full size qwerty keyboard, 6502 Processor, UHF TV output. Free Manual.
KIT **£120** + VAT, BUILT **£150** + VAT, PSU **£10.20** + VAT.

★ **SPECIAL OFFERS** ★

2114 (450ns)	**£2.00**
2708	**£4.00**
2716 (+5V)	**£5.00**
4116−2L	**£2.50**

(offer subject to stocks)

BOOKS (NO VAT)

TTL Data Book (Texas)	£6.80
Linear Control Data Book	£3.00
Software Design for Microprocessors	£11.00
9900 Family Systems Design Manual	£8.00
Bipolar Microcomputer Data Book	£4.00
Understanding Microprocessors	£3.50
Understanding Solid State Electronics	£3.50
Understanding Digital Electronics	£3.50
Micros — Interfacing Techniques	£9.95
Programming the 6502	£7.95
Programming the Z-80	£8.95
6502 Applications Books	£7.95
Cheap Video Cook Book	£4.95
CMOS Cookbook	£7.50
Interfacing the 8255	£6.95
Intro. to Micros (Osborne) Vol. 0 (Beginners Book)	£5.95
Vol. 1 (Basic Concepts)	£7.95
TTL Cookbook	£7.15
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 1	£7.75
Z-80 Interfacing Vol. 2	£8.50
6502 Assembly Lang. Prog	£8.25
6502 Software Design	£7.95

(Please add P&P 75p per book)

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD-50A 40 TRACKS 5¼"
£150 + £1.20 P&P + VAT

We carry large stocks of Memories, TTLs, CMOS; LINEARS; TRANSISTORS AND OTHER SEMI-CONDUCTORS and welcome inquiries for volume quantities.

VAT: Please add 15% to total order value
P&P: Please add 40p
ACCESS & BARCLAY accepted.

Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted.
Callers Welcome MON-FRI 9.30-5.30 SAT 10.30-4.30

NEW RETAIL SHOP
367 Edgware Road, W2

TECHNOMATIC LTD
17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

(2 min. DOLLIS HILL Tube Station)
(Ample Street Parking)
Tel: 01-452-1500/01-450-6597
Telex: 922800.

Ken Murray

PASCAL-WHO'S AFRAID?

The end of the controversy? It could be just the beginning!

A number of articles have appeared in personal computer journals recently attacking, and defending, the computer language Pascal. "Pascal — a False Idol?" by A P Stephenson in the September 1980 edition of Computing Today seems to be fairly typical. It takes a somewhat emotional line, with its references to Pascal as the "darling" of the computer world, structured programming as a "fetish", career programmers as "poor souls" and to people promoting the new by denigrating the old. Mr Stephenson writes as though he feels threatened by Pascal, as though he fears an either/or situation vis-a-vis BASIC. I am sure there is no need for anyone to feel defensive about the situation. Pascal and BASIC will probably co-exist quite happily and other languages will also have their place in the computing scene. I would like to try to put forward a point of view which will correct the perspective a little.

Professional Viewpoint

What is that point of view? I am an electronics engineer, having been in the business since the days when things took a long time to warm up and you had to switch off before you started to poke about inside the circuit. I call myself a professional engineer, and take pride in both parts of that title. I have watched the approach of microcomputers over the years with a mounting sense of excitement. Having had a chance to use them, I have not been disappointed. In the opportunities they provide for creative engineering, they are the most important things to arrive during my lifetime. It follows, almost without saying, that I have bought my own microcomputer. Although it is a modest set-up, I have caught a bug that will be with me for the rest of my days.

As a professional engineer, I am 100% in favour of structured programming. It is not enough for me and my colleagues to write programs that work. Our programs must also;

be easy to test
be easy to modify
be fully documented.

If we write obscure programs we are simply not doing our jobs. I have not yet come across anything better than structured programming for ensuring that these three objectives are met. I believe that the principles of structured programming have something to offer to amateurs too, particularly if they want their programs to be adaptable to different machines or different versions of languages. I have just been translating a version of "Startrek" written in Tiny BASIC to run under Crystal BASIC. I had no end of trouble which arose from one particular feature in the original program. There are no prizes for guessing that it was the abandon with which our old friend the GOTO statement had been used. Structured programming has not been devised by kill-joys. It is a discipline seriously directed at better programming, and its benefits greatly outweigh its apparent restrictions. It is perhaps significant that versions of "Structured BASIC" are beginning to appear on the scene.

Pascalian Solutions?

Pascal is a language whose form makes you write structured programs without trying, or, indeed, almost without your knowing. This results in compact, readable programs that are easy to debug. I think it is significant that all of my colleagues who have been exposed to Pascal have taken to it as enthusiastically as I have and would like to use it exclusively.

Unfortunately, the only version we have been able to try properly so far was written for a micro. The compiler we have managed to get for our mainframe computer uses so much core-store that practically no-one else would be able to use the computer if we ran Pascal. There seems to be a message for somebody there.

The main problem with Pascal for micro owners, at least at the moment, is that it needs a disc operating system. Certainly, there is at least one version of "Tiny" Pascal available which can be run on small systems, but its usefulness is severely limited by the absence of sine, cosine and other such useful functions. Its status is similar to that of Tiny BASIC, which is useful for small micros and can be used for games, but whose limitations can be irksome when you are trying to do anything ambitious. Its main value will be in introducing people to the concepts of a structured language.

Supplement Not Substitute

I don't believe that BASIC is in any way threatened by Pascal. It is, and will remain, a beautifully simple language to use. It has its rules, which you must learn in order to be able to use it to its full potential, but you can write programs with it after a minimum of tuition. Some versions of BASIC have very attractive features, and, in this context, I rate Crystal BASIC highly. It takes up a little less than 8K of memory, and the latest version allows you to incorporate your own special functions. This last feature makes it extremly useful to anyone who is willing to get involved in machine-code programming.

I am sure that BASIC has a long and useful life before it. But don't be too quick to dismiss Pascal. It may have something to offer to *all* of us.

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

Kit: £79.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC – the world's most popular language – the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous – over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

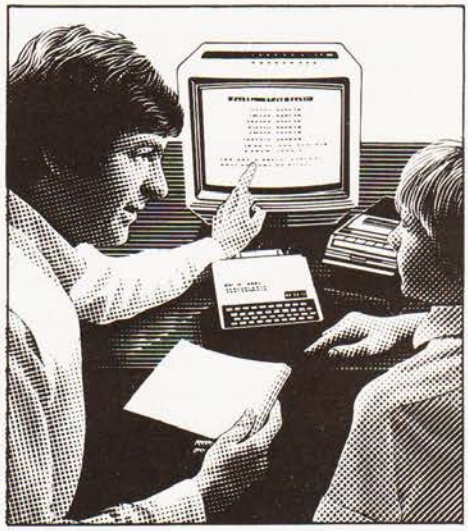
The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

* Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
* Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
* Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
* Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
* FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
* Variable names of any length.
* BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
* Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
* Timer under program control.
* PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
* High-resolution graphics.
* Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing – and enjoy their personal computer.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs.

Kit or built – it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

personal computer.

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack

Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.
The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

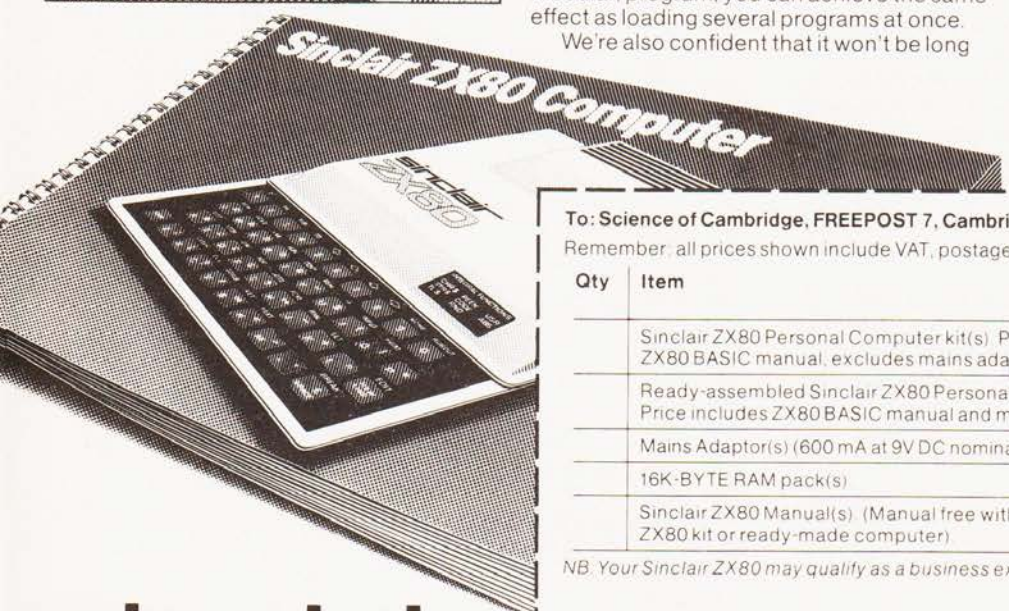
And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

We're also confident that it won't be long before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.



sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor	01	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated)	03	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s)	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer)	06	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense. **TOTAL: £**

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. **CT/1**

Tony Watkins

Sort out your BASIC with this utility

Firstly, a note about the listing. Unlike most assemblers unidentified numbers are taken to be Hex and decimal numbers are identified by a trailing '.' i.e. 17=17H 17.=17D. To explain the programs we must first look at how BASIC programs are stored. The address of the bottom of the program is stored at address (105E). The first two bytes of a line hold the address (in Hex) of the next line. If these bytes equal 0000 this indicates the end of the program and the address following these bytes is stored at the top address (10D6). The second two bytes hold (in Hex) the BASIC line number. Following this is the line data terminated by a single 00. Commands are stored as single bytes in the range 80 — CF. GOTO, GOSUB, RESTORE and THEN being 88 8C 8B and A9 respectively. To renumber we first run through the data portion of each line looking for GOTO/GOSUB/RESTORE/THEN. If THEN or RESTORE is not followed by an ASCII decimal digit it is ignored, (if it was 'THEN GOTO' or 'THEN GOSUB' the GOTO/GOSUB will be picked up later). Data within quotes and REM statements are ignored.

A BASIC routine at E836 is used which searches a line pointed to by HL until it comes to a non-space, it then returns with "carry" set if an ASCII decimal digit is found, "zero" set if 00 found. When a valid command is found the BASIC line so far is copied into a buffer, (a new line number cannot be inserted in situ as it may be of different length). A BASIC routine is used to convert the ASCII line number to Hex which is returned in DE. Search is then made through the BASIC program for this line number, at the same time counting up in tens to find what the line number will be (if no comparison is found 0 is used). The new line number is then put in HL and a routine at F9AD converts it to ASCII and prints it on the screen, this is then copied into the buffer.

If the original number is followed by a comma then it must be 'ON GOTO/GOSUB' so another line number follows and this is treated in the same way. If the rest of the BASIC line is of different length to the old, the top of the BASIC program is moved to make room or fill in. The new line is inserted and the first two bytes of each line altered to point to the new positions of each line. A return is then made to the search routine, carrying on from where we left off. On reaching the top of the program the BASIC line numbers are altered starting with 10 in increments of 10.

The program is loaded via the monitor and is called by BASIC with DOKE4100,3200:A=USR(0). Return to BASIC is made via a warm start as it needs to be initialised to the new length. The routine is fairly fast, a 12K 500 line program renumbers in about 15 S at 2.5MHz. T4/BBUG users will need to change the program as follows:-

Cursor not required, replace lines 0D30 to 0D90 inclusive with

```
LDA 1F
CALL CRT
LD HL (LINNUM)
CALL PHTOA
LD DE 0B8A
NOP
```

Replace lines 1260 to 12B0 inclusive with

```
CALL ARGS
CALL ICOPY
```

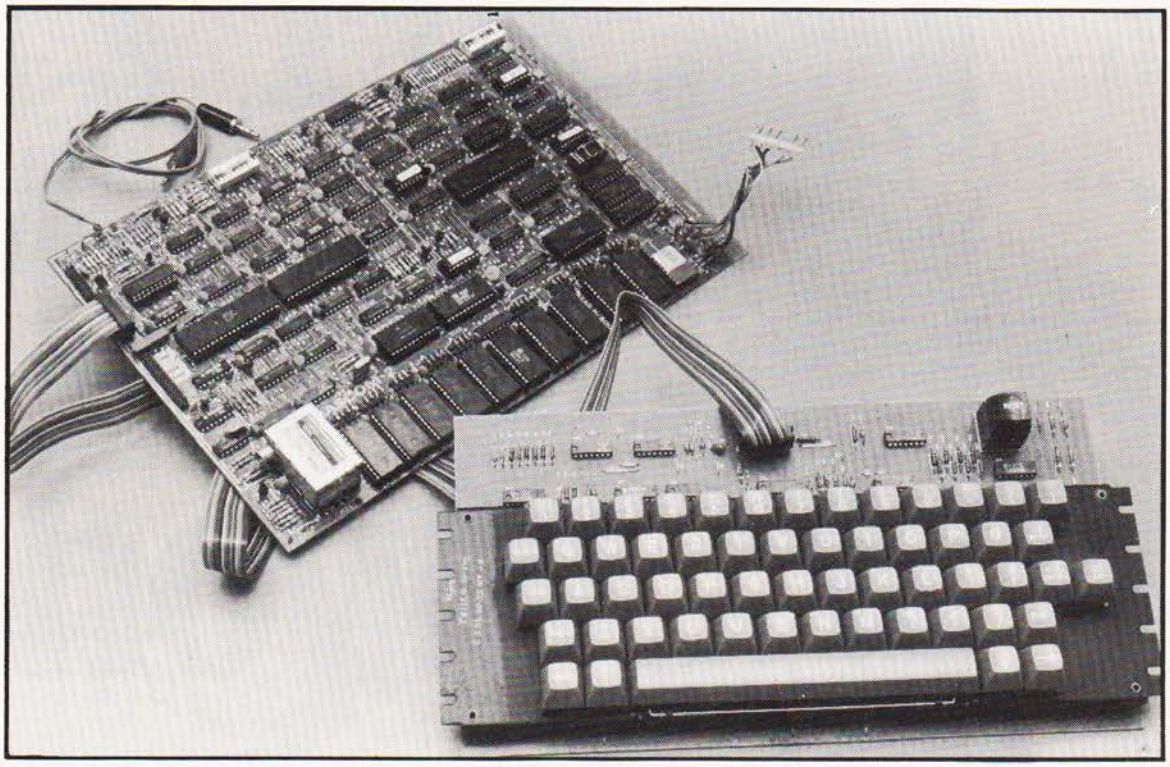
NOPs have been placed in the original for those without assemblers.

Note For One Owners

A friend has tried this on his NASCOM 1 and the modifications have proved successful except that the NASCOM 1 leaves a cursor on the screen after printing a line number. So assembly line 0DD0 should be changed to 'CP 5F' instead of 'CP 20'.

```
0010  0C80                  %
0020  0C80                  %
0030  0C80                  %@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
0040  0C80                  %
0050  0C80                  %          NASCOM BASIC RENUMBER
0060  0C80                  %
0070  0C80                  %              PROGRAMMED BY
0080  0C80                  %
0090  0C80                  %              A.S.WATKINS
00A0  0C80                  %
00B0  0C80                  %
00C0  0C80                  %
00D0  0C80                  %
00E0  0C80                  %
00F0  0C80                  %
0100  0C80                  %@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@
0110  0C80                  %
0120  0C80                  %
0130  0C80                  % NASYS DATA
0140  0C80                  %
0150  0018                  SCAL      EQU 18
0160  0030                  ROUT      EQU 30
0170  001B                  ESC       EQU 1B
0180  0017                  CH        EQU 17
0190  0C0C                  ARG1      EQU 0C0C
01A0  0C0E                  ARG2      EQU 0C0E
01B0  0C10                  ARG3      EQU 0C10
01C0  0C29                  CURSOR    EQU 0C29
01D0  0060                  ZARGS     EQU 60
01E0  0043                  ZICOPY    EQU 43
01F0  0C80                  %
0200  0C80                  % BASIC DATA
0210  0C80                  %
0220  0088                  GOTO      EQU 88
0230  008B                  RESTOR    EQU 8B
0240  008C                  GOSUB     EQU 8C
0250  008E                  REM       EQU 8E
0260  00A9                  THEN      EQU 0A9
0270  10D6                  TOP       EQU 10D6
0280  105E                  START     EQU 105E
0290  0C80                  %
02A0  0C80                  % BASIC SUBROUTINES
02B0  0C80                  %
02C0  E836                  CHKNUM    EQU 0E836
02D0  E9A5                  ATOH      EQU 0E9A5
02E0  E68A                  CPHLDE    EQU 0E68A
02F0  F9AD                  PHTOA     EQU 0F9AD
0300  FFFD                  WSTART    EQU 0FFFD
0310  0C80                  %
0320  0C80                  % ENTRY SET UP USER STACK
0330  0C80                  %
0340  0C80  31 00 10                  LD  SP 1000
0350  0C83                  %
0360  0C83                  % START AT BOTTOM OF BASIC PROG
0370  0C83                  % LOOK FOR GOTO,GOSUB
0380  0C83                  % THEN+NO.,RESTORE+NO.
0390  0C83                  % IGNORE ANYTHING IN QUOTES
03A0  0C83                  % AND REM STATEMENTS
03B0  0C83                  %
03C0  0C83  2A 5E 10        NEXTL     LD HL (START)
03D0  0C86  22 E4 0D                  LD (ACURR) HL
03E0  0C89  CD D6 0C                  CALL TSTEND
03F0  0C8C  28 4F                     JR Z NEWNUM
0400  0C8E  ED 53 E2 0D               LD (NXTLIN) DE
0410  0C92  23                        INC HL
0420  0C93  23                        INC HL
0430  0C94  01 04 00                  LD BC 4
0440  0C97  7E              LDCHR     LD A (HL)
0450  0C98  03                        INC BC
0460  0C99  B7                        OR A
0470  0C9A  23              LINEND    INC HL
0480  0C9B  28 E9                     JR Z NEXTL
0490  0C9D  2B                        DEC HL
04A0  0C9E  1E 22                     LD E 22
04B0  0CA0  FE 22                     CP 22
```

NASCOM RE-NUMBER



The NASCOM 2 computer running NAS SYS.

```
04C0  0CA2  28 06              JR Z BUMP
04D0  0CA4  FE 8E              CP REM
04E0  0CA6  20 0B              JR NZ NOTR22
04F0  0CA8  1E 3A              LD E ':'
0500  0CAA  23          BUMP   INC HL
0510  0CAB  03                 INC BC
0520  0CAC  7E                 LD A (HL)
0530  0CAD  B7                 OR A
0540  0CAE  28 EA              JR Z LINEND
0550  0CB0  BB                 CP E
0560  0CB1  20 F7              JR NZ BUMP
0570  0CB3  FE 88       NOTR22 CP GOTO
0580  0CB5  28 15              JR Z COMAND
0590  0CB7  FE 8C              CP GOSUB
05A0  0CB9  28 11              JR Z COMAND
05B0  0CBB  FE A9              CP THEN
05C0  0CBD  28 04              JR Z CHKDEC
05D0  0CBF  FE 8B              CP RESTOR
05E0  0CC1  20 10              JR NZ NXTCHR
05F0  0CC3  E5          CHKDEC PUSH HL
0600  0CC4  CD 36 E8           CALL CHKNUM
0610  0CC7  E1                 POP HL
0620  0CC8  38 02              JR C COMAND
0630  0CCA  18 07              JR NXTCHR
0640  0CCC  C5          COMAND PUSH BC
0650  0CCD  E5                 PUSH HL
0660  0CCE  CD 08 0D           CALL VALCOM
0670  0CD1  E1                 POP HL
0680  0CD2  C1                 POP BC
0690  0CD3  23          NXTCHR INC HL
06A0  0CD4  18 C1              JR LDCHR
06B0  0CD6              %
06C0  0CD6              % DE LOADED WITH ADDRESS OF
06D0  0CD6              % NEXT BASIC LINE
06E0  0CD6              % DE THEN TESTED IF Z END
06F0  0CD6              % OF BASIC PROG
0700  0CD6              %
0710  0CD6  5E          TSTEND LD E (HL)
0720  0CD7  23                 INC HL
0730  0CD8  56                 LD D (HL)
0740  0CD9  23                 INC HL
0750  0CDA  7B                 LD A E
0760  0CDB  B2                 OR D
0770  0CDC  C9                 RET
0780  0CDD              %
0790  0CDD              % INSERT NEW LINE NOS.
07A0  0CDD              % JUMP TO BASIC WHEN DONE
07B0  0CDD              %
07C0  0CDD  CD F0 0C    NEWNUM CALL NUMSET
07D0  0CE0  CD D6 0C    NXTNUM CALL TSTEND
07E0  0CE3  CA FD FF           JP Z WSTART
07F0  0CE6  D5                 PUSH DE
0800  0CE7  CD FA 0C           CALL INCNUM
0810  0CEA  73                 LD (HL) E
0820  0CEB  23                 INC HL
0830  0CEC  72                 LD (HL) D
0840  0CED  E1                 POP HL
0850  0CEE  18 F0              JR NXTNUM
0860  0CF0              %
0870  0CF0              % ZERO LINNUM HL TO
0880  0CF0              % BASIC PROG BOTTOM
0890  0CF0              %
08A0  0CF0  21 00 00    NUMSET LD HL 0
08B0  0CF3  22 E6 0D           LD (LINNUM) HL
08C0  0CF6  2A 5E 10           LD HL (STAT)
08D0  0CF9  C9                 RET
08E0  0CFA              %
08F0  0CFA              % INCREMENT LINNUM BY 10
0900  0CFA              %
0910  0CFA  E5          INCNUM PUSH HL
0920  0CFB  11 0A 00           LD DE 0A
0930  0CFE  2A E6 0D           LD HL (LINNUM)
0940  0D01  19                 ADD HL DE
0950  0D02  22 E6 0D           LD (LINNUM) HL
0960  0D05  EB                 EX DE HL
0970  0D06  E1                 POP HL
0980  0D07  C9                 RET
0990  0D08              %
09A0  0D08              % GOTO GOSUB OR THEN FOUND
09B0  0D08              % COPY LINE SO FAR TO BUFFER
09C0  0D08              % IF DATA FOLLOWING COMMAND NOT
09D0  0D08              % ASCII DECIMAL THEN ERROR SO MAKE
09E0  0D08              % LINE NO. ZERO
09F0  0D08              %
0A00  0D08  11 E8 0D    VALCOM LD DE BUFF1
0A10  0D0B  2A E4 0D           LD HL (ACURR)
0A20  0D0E  ED B0              LDIR
0A30  0D10  7E                 LD A(HL)
0A40  0D11  FE 20              CP 20
0A50  0D13  20 02              JR NZ NOTSPC
0A60  0D15  12                 LD (DE) A
0A70  0D16  13                 INC DE
```

NASCOM RE-NUMBER

```
0A80 0D17 D5          NOTSPC  PUSH DE
0A90 0D18 2B                  DEC HL
0AA0 0D19 CD 36 E8    ONLINE  CALL CHKNUM
0AB0 0D1C 30 23               JR NC ZLINE0
0AC0 0D1E             %
0AD0 0D1E             % CONVERT LINE NO.
0AE0 0D1E             % TO HEX IN DE
0AF0 0D1E             %
0B00 0D1E CD A5 E9            CALL ATOH
0B10 0D21 E5                  PUSH HL
0B20 0D22 D5                  PUSH DE
0B30 0D23             %
0B40 0D23             % COUNT THRU BASIC PROG
0B50 0D23             % LOOKING FOR LINE NO.
0B60 0D23             % IF NOT THERE MAKE IT ZERO
0B70 0D23             %
0B80 0D23 CD F0 0C            CALL NUMSET
0B90 0D26 CD D6 0C    FNDLIN  CALL TSTEND
0BA0 0D29 28 18               JR Z LINE0
0BB0 0D2B D5          NOTEND  PUSH DE
0BC0 0D2C C1                  POP BC
0BD0 0D2D CD FA 0C            CALL INCNUM
0BE0 0D30 7E                  LD A (HL)
0BF0 0D31 23                  INC HL
0C00 0D32 66                  LD H (HL)
0C10 0D33 6F                  LD L A
0C20 0D34 D1                  POP DE
0C30 0D35 D5                  PUSH DE
0C40 0D36 CD 8A E6            CALL CPHLDE
0C50 0D39 28 0B               JR Z GOTLIN
0C60 0D3B 30 06               JR NC LINE0
0C70 0D3D C5                  PUSH BC
0C80 0D3E E1                  POP HL
0C90 0D3F 18 E5               JR FNDLIN
0CA0 0D41 E5          ZLINE0  PUSH HL
0CB0 0D42 D5                  PUSH DE
0CC0 0D43 CD F0 0C    LINE0   CALL NUMSET
0CD0 0D46             %
0CE0 0D46             % CONVERT HEX LINE NO. IN HL
0CF0 0D46             % TO ASCII AND PRINT ON SCREEN
0D00 0D46             % COPY TO BUFFER
0D10 0D46             %
0D20 0D46 D1          GOTLIN  POP DE
0D30 0D47 3E 1B               LD A ESC
0D40 0D49 F7                  RST ROUT
0D50 0D4A 2A E6 0D            LD HL (LINNUM)
0D60 0D4D CD AD F9            CALL PHTOA
0D70 0D50 3E 17               LD A CH
0D80 0D52 F7                  RST ROUT
0D90 0D53 ED 5B 29 0C         LD DE (CURSOR)
0DA0 0D57 E1                  POP HL
0DB0 0D58 E3                  EX (SP) HL
0DC0 0D59 1A          NXTVID  LD A (DE)
0DD0 0D5A FE 20               CP 20
0DE0 0D5C 28 05               JR Z NUMDON
0DF0 0D5E 77                  LD (DL) A
0E00 0D5F 23                  INC HL
0E10 0D60 13                  INC DE
0E20 0D61 18 F6               JR NXTVID
0E30 0D63             %
0E40 0D63             % IF NEXT CHAR COMMA THEN MUST BE
0E50 0D63             % ON GOTO/GOSUB
0E60 0D63             % SO DO THAT NO. TOO.
0E70 0D63             %
0E80 0D63 D1          NUMDON  POP DE
0E90 0D64 EB                  EX DE HL
0EA0 0D65 7E                  LD A (HL)
0EB0 0D66 FE 2C               CP 2C
0EC0 0D68 20 05               JR NZ SHIFT
0ED0 0D6A 12                  LD (DE) A
0EE0 0D6B 13                  INC DE
0EF0 0D6C D5                  PUSH DE
0F00 0D6D 18 AA               JR ONLINE
0F10 0D6F             %
0F20 0D6F             % MOVE REST OF LINE INTO BUFFER
0F30 0D6F             %
0F40 0D6F 7E          SHIFT   LD A (HL)
0F50 0D70 23                  INC HL
0F60 0D71 12                  LD (DE) A
0F70 0D72 13                  INC DE
0F80 0D73 B7                  OR A
0F90 0D74 20 F9               JR NZ SHIFT
0FA0 0D76             %
0FB0 0D76             % LENGTH OF NEW LINE
0FC0 0D76             %
0FD0 0D76 21 E8 0D            LD HL BUFF1
0FE0 0D79 EB                  EX DE HL
0FF0 0D7A ED 52               SBC HL DE
1000 0D7C E5                  PUSH HL
1010 0D7D             %
1020 0D7D             % LENGTH OF OLD LINE
1030 0D7D             %
1040 0D7D ED 5B E4 0D         LD DE (ACURR)
1050 0D81 2A E2 0D            LD HL (NXTLIN)
1060 0D84 B7                  OR A
1070 0D85 ED 52               SBC HL DE
1080 0D87 D1                  POP DE
1090 0D88 D5                  PUSH DE
10A0 0D89             %
10B0 0D89             % DIFFERENCE
10C0 0D89             %
10D0 0D89 B7                  OR A
10E0 0D8A ED 52               SBC HL DE
10F0 0D8C 28 49               JR Z INSLIN
1100 0D8E             %
1110 0D8E             % IF LINES DIFFERENT SHIFT
1120 0D8E             % REST OF BASIC PROG
1130 0D8E             %
1140 0D8E ED 5B E2 0D         LD DE (NXTLIN)
1150 0D92 EB                  EX DE HL
1160 0D93 E5                  PUSH HL
1170 0D94 22 0C 0C            LD (ARG1) HL
1180 0D97 B7                  OR A
1190 0D98 ED 52               SBC HL DE
11A0 0D9A 22 0E 0C            LD (ARG2) HL
11B0 0D9D 22 E2 0D            LD (NXTLIN) HL
11C0 0DA0 2A D6 10            LD HL (TOP)
11D0 0DA3 E5                  PUSH HL
11E0 0DA4 B7                  OR A
11F0 0DA5 ED 52               SBC HL DE
1200 0DA7 22 D6 10            LD (TOP) HL
1210 0DAA E1                  POP HL
1220 0DAB D1                  POP DE
1230 0DAC B7                  OR A
1240 0DAD ED 52               SBC HL DE
1250 0DAF 22 10 0C            LD (ARG3) HL
1260 0DB2 DF                  RST SCAL
1270 0DB3 60                  DEFB ZARGS
1280 0DB4 00                  NOP
1290 0DB5 DF                  RST SCAL
12A0 0DB6 43                  DEFB ZICOPY
12B0 0DB7 00                  NOP
12C0 0DB8 CD D2 0D            CALL INS2
12D0 0DBB             %
12E0 0DBB             % INSERT NEW LINE START
12F0 0DBB             % ADDRESSES
1300 0DBB             %
1310 0DBB 2A E4 0D            LD HL (ACURR)
1320 0DBE E5          NXTADD  PUSH HL
1330 0DBF CD D6 0C            CALL TSTEND
1340 0DC2 D1                  POP DE
1350 0DC3 C8                  RET Z
1360 0DC4 23                  INC HL
1370 0DC5 23                  INC HL
1380 0DC6 7E          FINDT   LD A (HL)
1390 0DC7 23                  INC HL
13A0 0DC8 B7                  OR A
13B0 0DC9 20 FB               JR NZ FINDT
13C0 0DCB 7D                  LD A L
13D0 0DCC 12                  LD (DE) A
13E0 0DCD 13                  INC DE
13F0 0DCE 7C                  LD A H
1400 0DCF 12                  LD (DE) A
1410 0DD0 18 EC               JR NXTADD
1420 0DD2             %
1430 0DD2             % INSERT NEW LINE
1440 0DD2             %
1450 0DD2 E1          INS2    POP HL
1460 0DD3 C1                  POP BC
1470 0DD4 E5                  PUSH HL
1480 0DD5 18 01               JR INS3
1490 0DD7 C1          INSLIN  POP BC
14A0 0DD8 21 E8 0D    INS3    LD HL BUFF1
14B0 0DDB ED 5B E4 0D         LD DE (ACURR)
14C0 0DDF ED B0               LDIR
14D0 0DE1 C9                  RET
14F0 0DE2 00 00       NXTLIN  DEFS 2
14F0 0DE4 00 00       ACURR   DEFS 2
1500 0DE6 00 00       LINNUM  DEFS 2
1510 0DE8             BUFF1   EQU £
```

It's The Mu-pet Show

Multi-User PET (Mu-pet) links 3-8 PET computers to one Commodore disc drive and a printer.

Mu-pet is very good news indeed for those PET users wanting a multi-user computer system and who, up until now, have run up against a budgetary brick wall.

Mu-pet delivers the goods at very low cost... which is one of the reasons it's become the world's biggest selling multi-PET system. Precisely engineered in the U.S. and Canada, Mu-pet makes the most of PET computers – *without the need for program changes.*

£595 is all it costs for a standard Mu-pet system that links three PET computers to a single Commodore disc drive and a printer. The cost of linking more PET computers, up to a maximum of eight, is £125 for each addition.

All machines have access to the disc drive and printer. The hardware which all runs via the IEEE bus has been so well designed that each PET thinks the disc is its own, and priority depends on who gets there first.

If you've three or more PETS, then you need a Mu-pet to make the most of them.

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

Yes, I want to see the Mu-pet show – please advise me on my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

KOBRA MICROSYSTEMS
14 The Broadway
West Ealing London W13 0SR
01-579 5845

CT2

KOBRA

FREE — ADVICE/DEMO/COFFEE

PET NEW KEYBOARD	from £399.00 + £59.85 VAT	**£458.85**
COMPUKIT UK101 KIT	£179.00 + £26.85 VAT	**£205.85**
UK101 BUILT	£249.00 + £37.35 VAT	**£286.35**
SUPERBOARD II	£156.52 + £23.48 VAT	**£180.00**
STYLISH CASE — UK101/S.Board	£29.39 + £ 4.41 VAT	**£ 33.80**
TRS80 16K LEVEL II	£356.00 + £53.40 VAT	**£409.40**
5¼ DISC DRIVE for TRS80	£236.00 + £39.40 VAT	**£271.40**
H 14 LINE PRINTER KIT	£356.00 + £53.40 VAT	**£409.40**
BUILT	£510.00 + £76.50 VAT	**£586.50**
EXIDY SORCERER 16/32/48	from £749.00 + £112.35 VAT	**£861.35**
VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM 16K	£320.00 + £48.00 VAT	**£368.00**

SOFTWARE

NEW ADVENTURE FOR TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K
'VAMPIRES CASTLE' **£7.50.** Find the bullets and Kill the vampire.

SAVE THE CITY	**£6.00 inc.**
MASTERMIND	**£5.00 inc.**
SPACE ATTACK	**£6.00 inc.**
NOUGHTS & CROSSES	**£5.00 inc.**
SHARP	
SHEEPDOG TRIALS	**£7.00 inc.**
INVADERS	**£8.00 inc.**
SUBMARINE	**£7.00 inc.**
GRAPH PLOTTER	**£6.00 inc.**
RENUMBER PROGRAM 101	**£4.00 inc.**
GRAPHIC AID FOR 101	**£4.00 inc.**
GRAPHIC AID FOR TRS80	**£5.50 inc.**
ONE-ARM BANDIT TRS80	**£7.00 inc.**

N.I.C.
Unit 7.
61 Broad Lane, London N15 4DJ
Day 01-808 0377 Ev. 01-889 9736

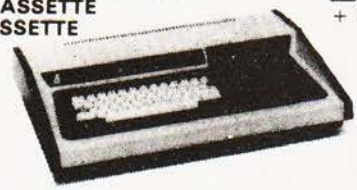
SAE Enquiries

Buy it with Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

enter the computer age
video genie system

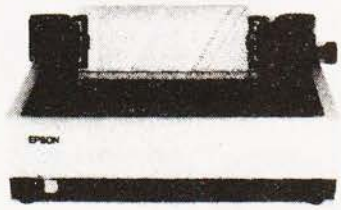
- 12K MICROSOFT BASIC
- 16K RAM, UHF MODULATOR
- INTERNAL CASSETTE
- SECOND CASSETTE INTERFACE

£330 + VAT



- 80 COLUMNS
- 70 LINES PER MINUTE
- GRAPHICS CHARACTERS
- INTERFACES TO MOST MACHINES

£395 + VAT



- 100's OF PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
- TRS-80 LEVEL II SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

C.B.S., 36, Clifton Street, Lytham
Telephone: Lytham 730033

TANGERINE A British Computer

Microtan 65 kit	£79.35	10K Microsoft BASIC in Eprom	£56.35
Microtan 65 assembled	90.85	X-Bug	34.50
Tanex (min.confg.) kit	49.45	Tanram (min.confg.) assembled	50.60
Tanex (min.confg.) assembled	60.95	Tanram expanded assembled	218.50
Expanded Tanex kit	122.47	Mini-Mother Board	11.50
Expanded Tanex assembled	134.00	Mini-Rack with Power supply	56.35
20 way Keypad	11.50	Keyboard case	23.00
Full ASCII keyboard	64.80	Manuals available separately	5.00

Tuscan from £235.00 plus V.A.T. Video Genie and Software for Video Genie.

BOOKS

Ref:	Description	Price
8	Understanding Micros	7.05
9	Introduction to Personal and Business Computing	4.95
14	Peanut and Butter & Jelly Guide	6.20
24	TTL Cookbook	7.15
26	CMOS Cookbook	7.50
27	T.V. Typewriter Cookbook	7.25
29	Cheap Video Cookbook	4.95
36	Instant BASIC	7.20
37	Beginning BASIC	7.50
38	Introduction to BASIC	7.15
39	Some Common BASIC Programmes	7.95
40	BASIC BASIC	6.50
46	How to Program Micros	6.95
60	Programming the 6502	7.95
61	Z80 Micro Handbook	6.95
62	The Best of Byte	8.75
65	BASIC Computer Games	5.50
70	Game Playing with BASIC	5.50
101	Computer Quiz Book	5.45
150	Computer Programmes that Work	3.95
151	BASIC Programmes for the PET	9.75
155	6502 Applications	7.95
159	Z80 Assembly Language	8.15
161	More BASIC Computer Games	5.50
167	How to Make Money with your Microcomputer	5.75
168	Microsoft BASIC	6.75
171	BASIC and the Personal Computer	9.75
174	Programming in PASCAL	6.95
176	The Computer — An Everyday Machine	8.45
182	Problem Solving — BASIC	8.95
184	The Little Book of BASIC Style	5.75
185	A Guide to BASIC Programming	8.85
187	6502 Assembly Language	8.25
190	P.I.M.S. Personal Management System	7.50
194	Learning Level II BASIC TRS 80	11.00
195	BASIC Handbook	11.00
200	Programming the Z80	8.95
203	The Best of Micro Vol.1.	5.50
204	The Best of Micro Vol.11	6.50
207	Microprocessor Lexicon	2.05
209	PET & the IEEE 488 Bus	9.95
211	TRS-80 Interfacing Book 1	6.95
215	6502 Software Design	7.95
216	Introducing Micros to the Ham Shack	3.95
220	Programming and Interfacing the 6502	8.95
217	Z80 Micro Design Projects	9.15
223	A-Z Computer Games	5.35
224	BASIC Cookbook	3.95
226	Beginners Guide to Computers & Micros	5.00
227	Beginners Guide to Computer Programmes	7.25
228	Beginners Guide to Computer Logic	4.65
232	Computer Programme Handbook	7.25
233	Computer Technicians Handbook	7.25
234	Digital Interfacing with an Analog World	6.50
235	Digital Logic Engineering Handbook	4.95
240	Illustrated Dictionary of Micro-Terminology	5.75
241	Introduction to VSLI Systems	10.95
242	Miniprocessor Calc. to Comp	4.65
243	Microprocessor Cookbook	4.65
244	Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook	5.25
245	Microprocessor Programming	6.50
246	Modern Digital Communications	5.95
247	Modern Guide to Digital Logic	5.75
248	Programs in BASIC for Elect. Eng. Tech. & Exp.	4.35
249	57 Practical Progs. and Games in BASIC	5.75
250	Sorting and Sort Systems	14.70
258	6502 Games	8.95
260	Computers in Maths	10.95
264	PET Personal Computer Guide	10.50
265	Practical BASIC Programmes	9.95
279	CP/M Handbook	8.95
280	Your First Computer	5.95
282	Guidebook to Small Computers	3.95
154	S-100 & other Micro Buses	5.15
261	TRS-80 Disk and Other Mysteries	11.95
267	Introduction to T Bug	6.25
212	Crash Course in Micros	10.65
278	The Personal Computer Guide	5.15

Post Extra

V.A.T. included (where applicable)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MICRO-PRINT LTD.,

Buy it with Access

59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent. Tel: (0782) 48348

Henry Budgett

PROGRAMMER

From the land of Longhorn comes an aid to all micro users who can't get fluent in Hex.

Can you work out the sum of two four-digit Hex numbers in the time it takes to read this sentence? If you're anything like me you'll write them down, think a bit and, probably, still get it wrong at the first attempt. Octal I can manage, but Hex still gets my brain into an overheated state. The usual solution to these mental nightmares is to resort to a set of tables, or to write a nice little program to do it all for you, but, for a couple of years now, there's been an alternative solution. Called the TI Programmer it looks and acts just like an ordinary, slightly old fashioned calculator but it has a very, very powerful plus, what else could you expect from Texas Instruments?

Functioning Digits

As well as acting as a conventional, decimal, four-function calculator with memory and constant, the device will work equally well in both octal (base 8) and Hex (base 16) arithmetic . It can even cope with a mix of all or any of the three, because as soon as you select a new base it converts all the currently displayed information to the new base. Indeed, any number stored in the memory, or as a constant, is converted as well so you can't muddle the machine.

To obtain negative numbers for Hex and octal calculations the device uses two's complement arithmetic, just like your micro. One's complement is also available, this is used as the NOT in logical analysis.

Although the Programmer can cater for decimal fractions, (floating points to you) it cannot perform fractional Hex or octal, one has to keep track mentally or choose a suitable multiplier and remember where the point went to.

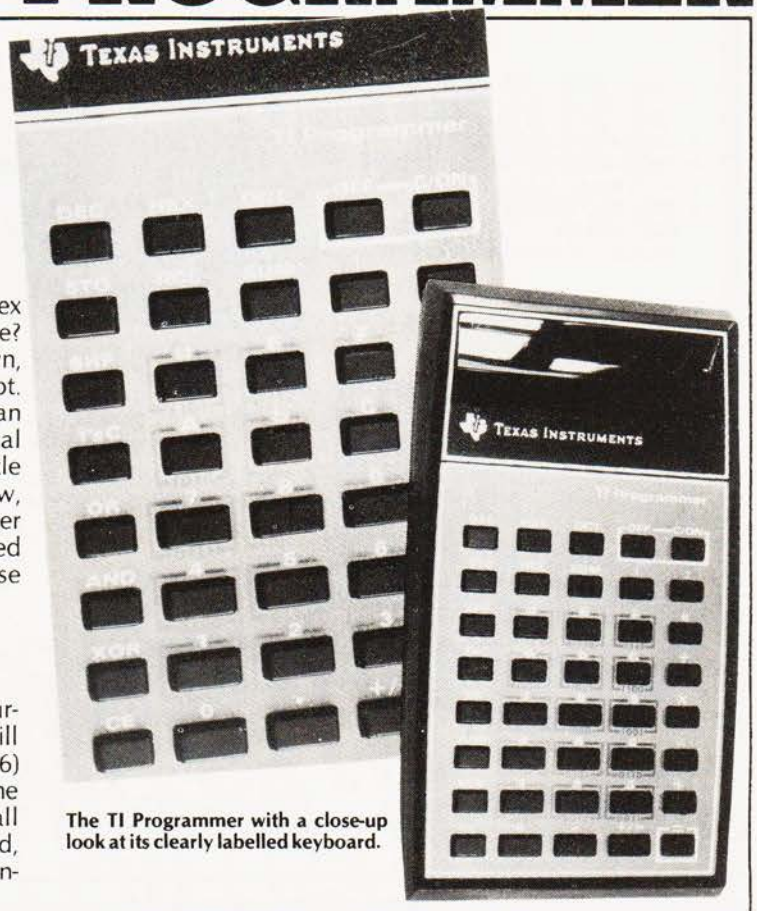
Just as numbers can be manipulated in the accumulator of a microprocessor so can numbers in the "accumulator" of the Programmer. You can shift Hex and octal numbers both left and right and perform logical AND, OR, XOR and NOT operations on the binary bit pattern stored. The keytops of digits 0 to A are labelled with their binary bit pattern, a useful aide memoir.

Mind Of Its Own

As well as being exceedingly versatile the Programmer is by no means easily fooled, especially by clumsy digits. It has the infuriating habit of totally ignoring you if you are trying to enter, for example, Hex when in decimal mode. One doesn't like to admit mistakes, especially to a little black box!

The Programmer is equipped as standard with a re-chargeable battery pack and these are protected from forgetful users by a display and power turn-off circuit. After about a minute of inactivity the display is replaced by a running dot and, after a further ten minutes or so it shuts off completely. One can recover from the blanked stage by pressing any key, the equals is probably a nice safe bet.

As an example of the thought that has gone into the Programmer one can disable this turn-off, ideal when using the charger as an adaptor, by pressing "0.=" at the same time. When you turn off, the device reverts to the normal mode.



The TI Programmer with a close-up look at its clearly labelled keyboard.

The Programmer is supplied with the re-chargeable battery, a carrying case, manual and the charger/adaptor. The documentation is adequate, there is not, after all, too much to explain and the use of examples throughout is helpful.

Summary

Because of the increase in the size of its potential market place it is initially surprising to find that the price tag on the Programmer is unchanged from its launch, some two years ago. However, inflation has risen since then, so the price, in real terms at least, has probably dropped in proportion to the size of the market. At around £50 it still represents reasonable value for money and is certainly a recommended item for small computer owners who are going to embark upon serious programming.

Like all labour saving gadgets it proves indispensible once used. One suspects, however, that the Japanese might soon wake up to the fact that they are missing out on a slice of the market and then the prices will come right down, solely because of the two year technology gap.

A summary of the machine's salient features is given in Table 1 but the best way to assess its value is to try it and most good calculator stockists should be able to supply it.

Conversion between any of three bases (decimal, octal & Hex)
Full floating decimal calculations
Independant memory with summation
Fifteen sets of parentheses possible
Logical operations at bit level on Hex and octal numbers
Constant function
Bit shift on both Hex and octal numbers
Auto power saving features with optional cancel.

Table 1. Main features of the TI Programmer.

J.D. Lee and T.D. Lee

A macabre look at a classic classroom experiment.

Newton's Law of Cooling states that the rate at which a body cools in a draught is directly proportional to the excess temperature. That is, the temperature difference between the body and its surroundings. Whilst this should be well known by Physicists, who regard any object as a body, it is less frequently known by others.

To illustrate this law an example is chosen which is likely to be remembered by a wide variety of morbid users. The example deals with bodies — dead bodies! The way in which the time of death of a body may be established from temperature readings will be described. This will be immensly useful to potential pathologists and aspiring assassins, and a computer program is provided for the benefit of non-physicists.

Background

When alive, a human body is closely regulated to maintain a temperature of 98.4°F (approximately 37°C) except during illness such as a fever. When a person dies, their body is no longer maintained at this temperature and consequently it gradually cools towards room temperature. For a physicist's type of body, for example a bar of metal, the rate at which the heat is connected along the bar is given by:

$$-\frac{dQ}{dt} = K A \frac{\Delta\theta}{\Delta x} \qquad (1)$$

where $-dQ/dt$ is the rate of heat loss with time,
K is the thermal conductivity of the metal,
A is the (cross sectional) area through which heat travels,
$\Delta\theta$ is the temperature difference between the two ends,
Δx is the distance between the two ends.

For a human body, the heat is conducted from the centre of the body, through the skin and clothes to the air. In a strong draught the warmer air is immediately blown away. The constant K in equation (1) represents the thermal conductivity of skin and clothes combined, A is the surface area of the body and Δx is the thickness of skin and clothes. Not only are these three terms unknown, they also vary depending on the physique and state of dress of the particular body. Nevertheless they are constant for any one body. Thus:-

$-\frac{dQ}{dt}$ is proportional to $\Delta\theta$ (2)

Moreover the heat content, Q, of a body is its heat capacity multiplied by its absolute temperature θ. Thus:-

Q is proportional to θ

hence

$-\frac{dQ}{dt}$ is proportional to $-\frac{d\theta}{dt}$ (3)

Combining equations (2) and (3) shows that the rate of cooling $-d\theta/dt$ of the body is proportional to the excess temperature $\Delta\theta$. Newton arrived at the same conclusion about three hundred years ago!

Programming The Macabre!

Mathematically it can be shown that the body temperature falls exponentially towards the air temperature. If a body temperature reading is taken at an unknown time after death, it is not possible to calculate when the body was at 98.4°F since the proportionality constant is not known. However if two temperature readings are taken with a known time interval between them, then the time of death maay be calculated.

$$\text{Time of death} = \frac{\ln\left[\dfrac{\text{first body temperature} - \text{air temperature}}{\text{body temperature} - \text{air temperature}}\right]}{\ln\left[\dfrac{\text{second body temperature} - \text{air temperature}}{\text{body temperature} - \text{air temperature}}\right]} * \text{time between readings}$$

The time of death thus calculated is given as the time before the first temperature reading was taken. Unfortunately Newton's Law of Cooling only applies in a strong constant draught, which would be the case in an exposed windy location, or in an air conditioned building. In still air, the air warms up and natural convection occurs. The rate of cooling $-d\theta/dt$ is given by

$-\frac{d\theta}{dt}$ is proportion to $\Delta\theta^{5/4}$

rather than

$-\frac{d\theta}{dt}$ is proportional to $\Delta\theta$

as given by Newton's Law of Cooling. The time of death may be calculated.

$$\text{Time of death} = \frac{\ln\left[\dfrac{(\text{first body temperature} - \text{air temperature})^{-1/4}}{-(\text{body temperature} - \text{air temperature})^{-1/4}}\right]}{\ln\left[\dfrac{(\text{second body temperature} - \text{air temperature})^{-1/4}}{-(\text{first body temperature} - \text{air temperature})^{-1/4}}\right]} * \text{time between readings}$$

The Five-Fourths Law of Cooling was determined empirically by Dulong and Petit, and justified theoretically by Lorentz in 1881. Users who are surprised at their results are referred to those mentioned above or the Newton himself!

A BASIC program is provided, written in a most elementary sub-set of the language, which should facilitate its implementation on a wide variety of computers. A sample run is also provided.

Description Of The Program

The program first asks if the user requires full instructions. An answer of YES or NO is expected and all other responses are rejected. Depending on the answer explicit or shortened messages are printed during the first run. Regardless of the answer, short messages are always given on the second and subsequent runs.

The user is invited to choose whether to use the Celsius or Fahrenheit temperature scales. The reply is checked and only C or F are allowed.

In turn the air temperature, the first body temperature and the second body temperature are requested. Checks are performed to ensure that the numbers entered are reasonable. Warning messages are printed if the values are out of range and the user has to re-type an acceptable value. Finally the user is asked for the time the interval between the temperature

readings. This too is checked, and must be positive and less than five hours.

The time of death is calculated using Newton's Law of Cooling (in a draught), and the Five-Fourths Law.

An explanation of the methods is provided on request and finally the user is asked if he would like another run.

List Of Variables

The strings Q$ and I$ are used for the replies to questions and whether full instructions are required respectively. These are DIMensioned in line 10 so that I$ may contain up to three characters and Q$ up to ten characters. For a number of versions of BASIC strings are handled in a different way and DIM I$ (3) reserves space for four strings I$(0), I$(1), I$(2) and I$(3). For such implementations of BASIC line 10 should be omitted.

A Air temperature surroundings
B Body temperature (when alive)
D Death time in minutes before first reading
F First temperature reading made on corpse
S Second temperature reading made on corpse
T Time in minutes between the two readings

```
10 DIM I$(3), Q$(10)
20 PRINT TAB(30); "Time of Death"
30 PRINT TAB(30); "============"
40 PRINT
50 PRINT "Would you like FULL instructions"
60 GOSUB 940
70 LET I$ = Q$
80 IF I$ = "NO" THEN 160
90 PRINT
100 PRINT "This program calculates how long a person has been dead"
110 PRINT "from two body temperature readings, the time between the"
120 PRINT "readings and the surrounding air temperature.  Newton's"
130 PRINT "Law of Cooling is assumed if the body is in a draught"
140 PRINT "otherwise the Five Fourths Law of Natural Convection is used"
150 PRINT
160 PRINT "Would you like to work in degrees Celcius or Fahrenheit"
170 IF I$ = "NO" THEN 190
180 PRINT "Type C or F and press RETURN"
190 INPUT Q$
200 REM *** SET NORMAL BODY TEMPERATURE B
210 LET B = 98.6
220 IF Q$ = "F" THEN 270
230 LET B = 37
240 IF Q$ = "C" THEN 270
250 PRINT "Reply '"; Q$; "' not understood. Re-";
260 GOTO 180
270 PRINT "Type the air temperature"
280 INPUT A
290 IF (A + 40) * (A - B) < 0 THEN 330
300 PRINT "The air temperature must be between -40 degrees"
310 PRINT "and"; B; " degrees. Re-";
320 GOTO 270
330 PRINT "Type the first body temperature"
340 INPUT F
350 IF (F - B) * (F - A) < 0 THEN 390
360 PRINT "The first body temperature must be between"; B; " and"; A;
370 PRINT "degrees.  Re-";
380 GOTO 330
390 PRINT "Type the second body temperature"
400 INPUT S
410 IF (S - F) * (S - A) < 0 THEN 450
420 PRINT "The second body temperature must be between"; F; " and"; A;
430 PRINT "degrees.  Re-";
440 GOTO 390
450 LET S = S - A
460 LET F = F - A
470 LET B = B - A
480 PRINT "Type the time in minutes between temperature readings"
490 IF I$ =  "NO" THEN 510
500 PRINT "Then press RETURN"
510 INPUT T
520 IF T * (T - 300) < 0 THEN 570
530 PRINT "The time must be between 0 and 300 minutes (five hours)"
540 PRINT "Re-";
550 GOTO 480
560 REM *** CALCULATE TIME OF DEATH USING NEWTON'S LAW OF COOLING
570 LET D = INT(LOG(F / B) * T / LOG(S / F) + 0.5)
580 PRINT "Assuming that the body was in a strong constant wind,"
590 PRINT "the person died";
600 IF D < 60 THEN 620
610 PRINT INT(D / 60); " hours and";
620 PRINT D - 60 * INT(D / 60); " minutes before the first reading."
630 PRINT
640 REM CALCULATE TIME OF DEATH USING FIVE FOURTHS LAW
650 LET D = INT((B^(-.25) - F^(-.25)) * T / (F^(-.25) - S^(-.25)) + 0.5)
660 PRINT "If the body was in still air then a better estimate is"
670 IF D < 60 THEN 690
680 PRINT INT(D / 60); " hours and";
690 PRINT D - 60 * INT(D / 60); " minutes before the first reading."
700 PRINT
710 PRINT "Would you like an explanation of the methods"
720 GOSUB 930
730 IF Q$ = "NO" THEN 850
740 PRINT
750 PRINT "The first method uses Newton's Law of Cooling which assumes"
760 PRINT "that the rate of cooling of a body is proportional to the"
770 PRINT "temperature difference between the body and the atmosphere."
780 PRINT "Newton's Law applies if the body is in a strong constant"
790 PRINT "draught eg. an air conditioned room.  Such cooling is called"
800 PRINT "FORCED convection.  If the atmosphere is still Newton's Law"
810 PRINT "does not apply and the heat loss is proportional to the"
820 PRINT "excess temperature to the power 1.25.  This is called the"
830 PRINT "Five Fourths Law for NATURAL convection and gives rise to"
840 PRINT "the second result."
850 PRINT
860 PRINT "Would you like another run"
870 GOSUB 930
880 LET I$ = "NO"
890 IF Q$ = "YES" THEN 150
900 PRINT "You are finished - Rigor Mortis has set in"
910 STOP
920 REM *** SUBROUTINE TO SORT OUT YES / NO ANSWERS
930 IF I$ = "NO" THEN 950
940 PRINT "Type YES or NO and press RETURN"
950 INPUT Q$
960 IF Q$ = "YES" THEN 1000
970 IF Q$ = "NO" THEN 1000
980 PRINT "Reply '"; Q$; "' not understood. Re-";
990 GOTO 940
1000 RETURN
1010 END
```

The standard BASIC program listing.

```
                          Time of Death
                          =============
Would you like FULL instructions
Type YES or NO and press RETURN
? YES

This program calculates how long a person has been dead
from two body temperature readings, the time between the
readings and the surrounding air temperature.  Newton's
Law of Cooling is assumed if the body is in a draught
otherwise the Five Fourths Law of Natural Convection is used

Would you like to work in degrees Celcius or Fahrenheit
Type C or F and press RETURN
? C
Type the air temperature
? 6
Type the first body temperature
? 25
Type the second body temperature
? 14
Type the time in minutes between temperature readings
Then press RETURN
? 45
Assuming that the body was in a strong constant wind,
the person died 25  minutes before the first reading.

If the body was in still air then a better estimate is
21  minutes before the first reading.

Would you like an explanation of the methods
Type YES or NO and press RETURN
? YES

The first method uses Newton's Law of Cooling which assumes
that the rate of cooling of a body is proportional to the
temperature difference between the body and the atmosphere.
Newton's Law applies if the body is in a strong constant
draught eg. an air conditioned room.  Such cooling is called
FORCED convection.  If the atmosphere is still Newton's Law
does not apply and the heat loss is proportional to the
excess temperature to the power 1.25.  This is called the
Five Fourths Law for NATURAL convection and gives rise to
the second result.

Would you like another run
Type YES or NO and press RETURN
? NO
You are finished - Rigor Mortis has set in

OK,
```

A sample run of the program.

NEW THE TUSCAN S100

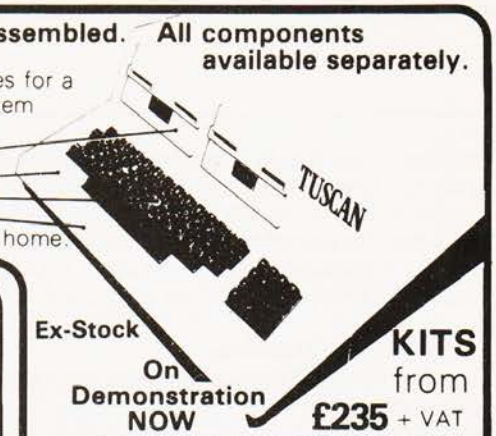
A Z80 based S100 Computer System.

Available in Kit Form or Assembled. **All components available separately.**

TUSCAN main board. The heart of the system with Z80, video, Ram, Rom, and I/O plus five S100 slots for expansion.

A range of firmware options available.

Houses two 5¼" drives for a compact business system
Professional case will house the complete system
Two keyboard options
Hinged lid for easy access
Stylish finish ideal for office or home



Ex-Stock
On Demonstration NOW

KITS from **£235** + VAT

Complete business sytem. 48K two 5" drives **£1481.00.**

NASCOM PRODUCT LIST + VAT

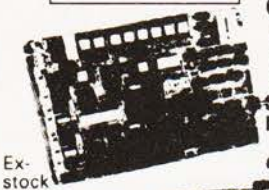
I/O board kit less I/O chips	45.00
UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O board	16.00
Econographics kit for additional 128 characters (N1 only)	30.00
2708/2716 Programmer suitable for N1 and N2 under NAS-SYS	£20.95
Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame for N1 and N2	32.50
Nas-DA disassembler 3 EPROM for Nas-sys	37.50
MK36271 8K BASIC in 8K x 8 ROM	
Naspen VS in 2 EPROM	30.00
Nas-sys monitor in 2 EPROM	25.00
4 Games Tape	£8.50
Nasbug T4 2 x EPROM	25.00
Tiny Basic 2 x EPROM	25.00
Super Tiny Basic 3 x EPROM	37.50
Super Tiny Basic upgrade 1 x EPROM	12.50
Tape Software	
ZEAP 2 tape and documentation for Nas-sys	30.00
8K BASIC tape and documentation for N1	15.00

---

nascom-2 MICRO-KIT COMPUTER

WITH IMPROVED 16k B RAM Board

POWER SUPPLY £29.50



Ex-stock

only **£335** + VAT

Full after sales service

Firmware & MOS ICs Software

Zeap Assembler (4, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £50

Nas Pen text editor (2, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £30

Expansion boards (in kit form)

48K RAM £210 ● 32K RAM £175.00

16K RAM £140

EPROM CARD (NASCOM compatable) KIT. Suitable for 16 x 2708 or 16 x 2716 or mixed 1 x NASCOM 8k BASIC ROM £55.00. BASIC programmers aid. Self locating tape £14.95.

THE HENELEC DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM and any other Z80 8080 Microcomputer with an uncommitted P10

DISKS

- The Henelec controller card plugs direct into a Z80 P10 and controls up to **3 double-sided mini-floppy drives giving a maximum 480K system.**
- **General Purpose FDC control software for simple DOS or for CPM.**
- **Simple DOS software for NASCOM 1/2 under NAS-SYS**
- **OR** ROM CB10S for CPM on NASCOM 1/2 incorporating the major NAS-SYS features. Maximum 60K CPM system
- New MD prom supplied for N2/CPM

TWO SYSTEMS

- **SIM-DOS "Floppy Tape Recorder" with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc. Double sided £380 plus VAT**
- **CPM System with 1 drive, double sided PSU firmware, etc. £450 plus VAT**
- **Additional Drives with PSU £205 plus VAT**

TANGERINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"MICRON" the latest line in superb products on demonstration from your London stockist

EX-STOCK £395.00 inc. VAT BRITISH DESIGN

- 6502 based microcomputer
- VDU alpha numeric display
- Powerful monitor TANBUG
- 8K RAM
- 32 parallel I/O lines
- 2 serial I/O lines
- RS 232 C/20mA loop, with 16 programmable Baud rates
- Four 16 Bit counter timers
- CUTS cassette recorder interface
- Data bus buffering
- Memory mapping control
- 71 Key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad and with auto repeat
- Including metal cabinets for both keyboard and modules
- Including power supply 10K Microsoft BASIC

NASCOM-1

12" x 8" PCB carring 5LSI MOS packages, 16 1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on-board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system and video display leaving a 1K user RAM. The MPU is the standard Z80 which is capable of executing 158 instructions including all 8080 code.

Built price £140 + VAT.

Nascom-1 Kit Price £125 Plus VAT + P&P £1.50

NASCOM IMP

PLAIN PAPER PRINTER £325

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just **£325** plus VAT.

INTERFACES WITH ALL MICRO COMPUTERS

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are

60 lines per minute. 80 characters per line. ● Bi-directional printing. ● 10 line print buffer. ● Automatic CR/LF. 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, $, £). ● Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed). ● Accepts 9½" paper (tractor feed). ● Tractor/pressure feed. Baud rate from 110 to 9600. ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING

Professional ASCII Keyboards

ONLY £29.95 + VAT ADD POST £1.50 SCOOP

The 'APPLE' Computer Keyboard

- 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED
- POSITIVE STROBE. +5V – 12V
- FULL ASCII CHARACTERS
- PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE
- POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL
- NATIONAL mm 5740 CHIP. TTL OUTPUT
- SUPERBLY MADE. SIZE 12x5.5x1.5ins
- BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS
- ESCAPE. SHIFT. RETURN & RESET KEYS

Complete with CIRCUIT & DATA

Ideal for use with TANGERINE TRITON TUSCAN APPLE & most computers

Ex-Stock from HENRY'S

This is definitely the **BEST BUY**

Supplied **Brand NEW** in manufacturers original jacking (ANTI-STATIC)

Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER

List Price £459 incl. VAT

OUR PRICE plus VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE £195

for: **TANDY, PET, NASCOM**

Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied. 150 lines per minute. Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc. 240 volt mains input. ASCII character set Paper feed, and on/off select switches 'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs Size: 13" x 10½" x 4"

MONITORS
New and Reconditioned
FROM £35

Microtan 65 kit	£69.00	Tanex assembled	53.00	MPS1 power supply	23.00
Microtan 65 assembled	79.00	Tanex (expanded)kit	106.50	Mini Mother board	10.00
Lower case option	9.48	Tanex (expanded)assmbld	116.50	Mini Rack	43.00
Graphics option	6.52	Serial 1/O option	12.87		
20 way keypad	10.00	Tanram kit	34.00		
Full ASCII keyboard	49.00	Tanram assembled	44.00		
Tanex kit	43.00	Tanram (expanded)assbld	190.00		

TANGERINE LONDON STOCKISTS

10K extended Microsoft in ROM £39.00

10K extended Microsoft in EPROM.....49.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK 3880 (NZ80)	7.50		
MK 3880-N4 (Z80A)	7.95	2708	5.00
MK 4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	4.50	2716	12.50
MK 4027 4K x 1 dy RAM	2.25	IM6402 UART	4.50
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	1.00	2114 1K x 4 static RAM	2.95
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	12.75	8080A	5.25

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED

HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England I.E.D.
01-402 6822

Official Export & Educational Orders Welcome
Our telex: 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

"If you want what's best for your PET, choose Commodore software."

The Commodore PET is Britain's best selling micro-computer, with over 10,000 already installed in a wide range of fields, including Education, Business, Science and Industry.

This has led to a tremendous demand for high quality software.

And Commodore has met this demand by producing a first class range of programs, now available from the nation-wide network of Commodore Dealers.

Commodore's support also includes training courses, a Users' Newsletter and Official Approval for compatible products of other manufacturers who reach agreed standards.

OZZ The PET Information Wizard

The Wizard – OZZ is the first computer program ever to give you real freedom to tackle your problems in your own way.

That is made possible because OZZ is an advanced information system capable of 'magical' transformation allowing you to perform an almost limitless range of tasks.

It has intelligent features that let you decide its working parameters.

You choose what information to store, what calculations to make, how reports and lists are printed and so on. Even if you've never been near a computer before, the Wizard will help you set OZZ to meet your individual requirements.

COMMODORE PETPACKS

Over 50 Petpacks of programs are available (mainly on cassette) from Commodore Dealers.

These cover such popular titles as Strathclyde Tutorial, Statistics pack 1, Assembler Development System, Stock Market Trends and the Treasure Trove Collection of game packs including the award winning Star Trek, which is packaged with Petopoly. Prices are from £5 to £50.

TRAINING COURSES AND SEMINARS

PET systems are simple to use and any normal advice or assistance you may need can be obtained from Commodore Dealers.

On the other hand, for rapid training on a basic or advanced level, you will certainly be interested in Commodore's intensive 2 and 3 day residential courses. We also run one day general appreciation seminars.

PET USERS' NEWSLETTER

This is Commodore's official method of sharing new information and ideas between the many thousands of PET users. The newsletter is published regularly and for an annual subscription of £10 you can start receiving copies now.

Look out for this sign. It tells you that compatible products of other manufacturers have met with our standards of approval.

(Tick the appropriate boxes)

To: Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL. 01-388 5702

I am a PET owner ☐ Please put me in touch with my nearest dealer ☐

Please send me details of: Commodore PET Software ☐ Training Courses & Seminars ☐ I would like to receive the Users' Newsletter and enclose £10 annual subscription ☐

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

commodore

We made small computers big business.

CT G2

John Robinson

The medium of the future? Hard discs have been around for a while but Winnie is the product of a curious marriage.

Utilising a technology that is now part of computer history the 'Winchester' disc has arrived. In fact, it's been around a little while and, like bubble memories, I'm still waiting for its impact. Please don't get the idea that I'm disillusioned, but, for starters, what happened to the idea that they would only be twice the price of a floppy disc drive?

Similar But Not So Similar

While there are superficial similarities with a floppy, the technology owes all to its mainframe ancestors — the hard disc units. The floppy was originally conceived to work in the "off-line room", that is in the area of data preparation. To feed the large computers it is necessary to prepare data in a machine readable form. On the traditional computers there were usually only a few ports through which you fed data. Using any one of these ports tied up the computer completely, and so data transfer had to be extremely fast or else things would grind to a halt.

Punched Paper

The early input devices were fed with paper tape punched with holes. These punched documents were in the form of continuous paper tape or punched cards. The punching machines varied from simple hand punches to large desk sized machines with data validation facilities. Speeding up the input of these forms of data to the mainframe produced some truly miraculous machines. They handled tape and cards at amazing speeds, and occasionally turned them into confetti at slightly more amazing speeds. In other words, there is a limit to the rate of data input with punched paper!

Magnetic Tape

Magnetic tape replaced punched paper in large data preparation applications, but its expense and its frailty have always made it an uncomfortable medium to work with.

The spectre of incompatibility has constantly haunted the data preparation rooms of computerised companies. Incompatibility is the problem whereby you may spend hours preparing a tape on your data preparation tape drive, to find that the tape drive on your mainframe cannot read it! The awkward problem of incompatibility is that the magnetic tape drive that writes the data on the tape will be able to read its own writing but no other tape drive will be able to. The tape on its reel is also a difficult and heavy item to ship around. Supposing, perhaps, you have to send it from London to Glasgow by post?

The floppy diskette provides a stark contrast to the drawbacks of its predecessors. It has been known to be shipped unprotected in an envelope through the mail and still be readable (Not advisable! Ed.) This was a well publicised experiment in its early days.

The machines on which floppy diskettes are prepared need only be table-top in size and a feature of the floppy is the general lack of compatibility problems. Most of the larger computers can be fitted with a diskette drive to take the data into its bigger and much faster backup stores.

Enter Winnie

It is at this point that we discover just where the 'Winchester' came from. The bigger and faster backup storage on the large computer is likely to be a floating head disc drive. The rigid-disc drive is used for holding the large amount of data that the computer will require, and needs to get very quickly.

A common application nowadays is for the rigid-disc drive to hold programs for multiple job operations. A large system may be attempting to run many big programs simultaneously, the total memory size available being considerably less than the size of all the programs added together. It will run a few of them together and occasionally put some onto a disc drive and bring some others into memory to get their share of processor time. This is called "Virtual Storage" because it doesn't actually exist. All this must happen incredibly quickly or the processor will spend too much time waiting for the disc to send the programs in or take them out again.

Another problem is that of massive file sizes. A list of customer accounts may be several millions of bytes long. It is clearly impossible to hold them all in the somewhat expensive main memory of the computer. Even with semiconductor memories (RAM), at present prices this would be wasteful.

With the older forms of memory such as core memory the cost would be totally prohibitive.

Rigor Mortis Sets In

The rigid disk was the culmination of numerous weird and wonderful attempts to provide the computer with a medium speed, very high volume storage system at a reasonable price. High speed must be traded off against cost and this has been done very successfully in the case of the rigid-disc drive.

Modern versions can (from a single drive) provide any of 700 million bytes within 40 mS (40 one-thousandths of a second). The rigid-disc drive consists of a metal disc coated with magnetic material (Fig. 1). As in the floppy disc drive, the heads are driven across the spinning surface of the disc by some mechanism. This mechanism must be capable of holding the head precisely over one track while the head reads or writes the data on that (invisible) track.

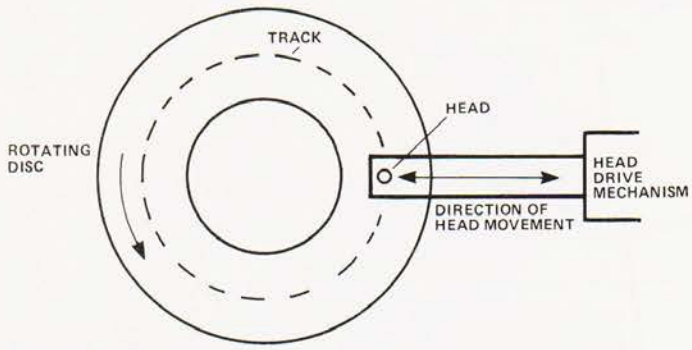


Fig 1. Using a single head which tracks across a fixed platter greatly increases the storage capacity.

The track may be divided up into sectors for the convenience of both the hardware and software. The head drive mechanism must also be able to move onto this track repeatedly and accurately. Many hundreds of tracks can exist across the disc surface and the drive may have many discs mounted one above each other. These discs are on a common spindle and have one head for each surface, these share a common head drive mechanism (Fig.2).

The major difference to a floppy is that despite the considerable pressure that is applied to the head towards the disc surface there is no contact. Therefore there is no wear and tear on the disc surface.

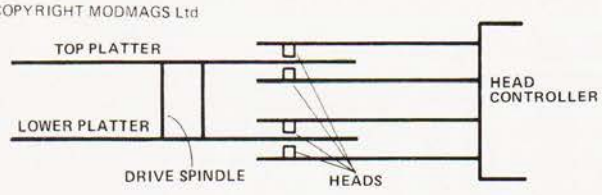


Fig 2. Stacking platters is a technique borrowed from the mainframe industry. Both sides of the media can be used, thus doubling the capacity without having to turn the disc over.

Floating Away

The technology depends on a dynamic phenomenon whereby a rotating disc, plentifully supplied with air to its surfaces, develops a "skin" of air on these surfaces. Attempts to press a suitably shaped head closer than a few hundred microns to the actual surface of the disc will meet with a considerable resistance from this film of air.

The distance is of critical importance and depends upon the speed of rotation, the nature of the disc surface, the size of the head, and the aerodynmaic properties of its shape. The head is referred to as 'flying' for obvious reasons. This either reads information from the disc surface or writes it onto the disc surface, and the closer it can fly the more closely packed the information can be recorded onto one disc.

Unfortunately, the closer the head flies the more likely it is to accidentally touch the disc surface and, at 2400 RPM, it acts like a lathe cutting head. This is referred to as a disc "crash" in the industry. No matter how carefully the disc is designed all it takes is a minute particle to upset the dynamic relationship of the head to the disc surface and "in she ploughs". Even a puff of cigarette smoke contains particles of sufficient size!

The answer to this problem is to seal the disc and its associated mechanisms into its own closed-loop filtered air system. This is what has been done on the Winchester drive.

Fixed In

The disc is not removable as in some of its predecessors and this allows a much more precise relationship to the heads. Thus the tracks can be recorded closer together giving another significant increase in data density.

Improvements in the oxide coating on the surface of the disc have also permitted the increased density of recording. Several hundred tracks per inch are now possible with around 8000 bits per inch (BPI).

Good, old-fashioned magnetic tape. 2400 feet at 6250 BPI equals an awful lot of information.

MINNIE WINNIE WHO?

The Cromemco Z2H has an 11Mb (unformatted) Winchester disc as well as two 5¼ floppies, a Z80 and 64K of RAM. This is the kind of small business machine that will benefit from the slowly dropping cost of the media.

The need for rapid head movement from track to track has brought about such devices as the voice coil drive. The heads are mounted on a carriage and the carriage is driven back and forth by a linear motor based on the same principle as the common loudspeaker. There is a coil mounted in a large magnet and changing the current coil causes rapid movement of the coil within the magnetic field.

Another, more modern, method of driving the heads is the taut band wrapped around the spindle of a motor such that the heads move in a straight line distance proportional to the rotation of the spindle.

The Winchester drive is packaged to give the same physical dimensions as the floppy drives it is intended to replace. The traditional belt and pulley method of driving the spindle would take up considerably more space than is available. The solution has come from the hi-fi industry in the form of a direct DC drive using servo control. The motor will be brushless and, very probably, its control will be from a quartz crystal. Other methods have also been implemented with considerable success.

Reliable Transfers

While the technology is inherently reliable it is still important to incorporate error checking and correcting techniques. It is now possible for Winchester drives to transfer data at 8,000,000 bits per second (BPS) although it is unlikely that current personal microcomputers will be able to fully utilise this speed.

Using multiple heads and discs within the same package, storage volumes of 70 million bytes are becoming common. Adding to this the fact that multiple drives can be used, it means that hundreds of millions of bytes of data can be on line. All of this is vulnerable to the whims of poor programming or even malicious damage. Despite all the promises of reliability in the Winchester drive, and as long as the disc cannot be removed from the drive for safe keeping, there will be a need for security copying. The floppy with its 100k (or so) bytes of storage and comparatively low transfer speeds is obviously not in contention as a backup device.

Rapid advances in cartridge tape technology mean that the cheap 17 million byte capacity cartridge will soon fill the need for backup. Transfer rate to these drives can be extremely high, up to about 8,000,000 bit per minute.

Memorex's 'Winnie', again with twin platters, gives about 11.7Mb of unformatted storage.

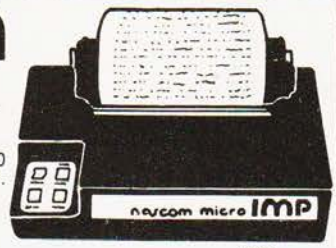
Sloppy Programming

I spoke recently to a computer professional in industry on the subject of higher capacity storage systems. Admittedly his applications are not commercial and therefore don't involve large data-file storage. His experience was that the more the dics space available the more sloppy programming became. Some discs carry multiple copies of the same program with slight variations to cope with a variety of problems. These are taking the place of one piece of well written software, to the detriment of all.

CASTLE ELECTRONICS MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Now out of twelve years' experience in electronics and communication comes the South Coast's own Computer Centre. Choose from our wide range of micro-computers and support material. Ideally suited to the hobbyist about to enter the fascinating world of computers. Personal callers or mail order welcome.

nascom



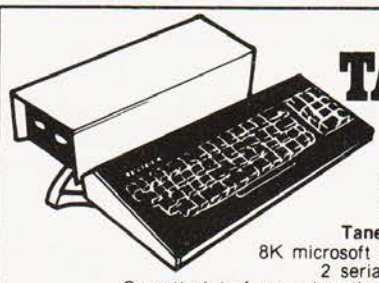
Nascom 2—£225 . Comprehensive starter system that grows with you. Powerful Z80A. 57 KeyLicon solid-state keyboard. TV or monitor. On board UART (6402). Parallel 1/0 with 16 lines. Kit fully documented. 8K microsoft basic in ROM.

Nascom Imp—£325. Plain paper with standard specification. Features: 60 lines/minute. Bidirectional printing. Baud rate 110-9600.

Nascom 1—£125 Kitform —£140 readybuilt. Full range of Nascom accessories are normally held in stock. Detailed specification and full list available.

£125

TANGERINE



Microtan 65—£69 6502 microprocessor. 1K Tanbug. 1K user RAM. Full TV display. 20-way keypad. **£10.00**

Tanex—£43 7K RAM, 6K RAM, 8K microsoft basic. 32 parallel 1/0 lines. 2 serial. 1 x 20mA serial. Cassette interface and motherboard. **System Rack —£49** in black/tangerine brushed aluminium. Full Ascii keyboard with numeric keypad **£56.35** Cabinet available at **£20** Optional lower case pack—**£9.48** Chunky Graphics Pack—**£6.52**

£69

COMMODORE PET

Everything has been said about PET. A full range of accessories and software (both games and business) is held in stock.

8K Small Keyboard: £399.00
8K Large Keyboard: £425.00
16K: £499.00
External Cassette: £55.00

£399

apple

Apple 16K video output only—**£695.00.** Disc drive without controller—**£299.00.** Disc drive with controller—**£349.00.** 16K add-on—**£69.00.** CARDS: Prototype/hobby card—**£15.00.** Parallel Printer Interface Card—**£104.00.** Communications Card—**£130.00.** High-speed serial Interface Card—**£113.00.** Pascal Language System—**£299.00.**

Epsom T80 Printer: £349.00

+ FREE 32K RAM

£695

SHARP

MZ80—Sharp's dynamic entry into microcomputers. Floppy disc units plus printer now available.

Dual Discs:£715.00
Printer: £475.00

£449

video genie system

Easy-to-use BASIC language means that programmes are easily written for specific applications. Many pre-recorded programme tapes are available. TRS80 software compatible. Great scope for the home, introducing the whole family to the computer age.

9" Monitor only £85.00
Epsom 80 Printer £349.00

£299

SALE OF DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

Centronics 779 with stand was **£995.00** now **£899.00** Computhink 800K Dual Disc was **£1145.00** now **£895.00** 32K PET was **£695.00** now **£599.00** 16K Apple 11 was **£695.00** now **£599.00** All items sold with warranty.

BOOKS

Basic Computer Game—**£5.50.** Instant Basic—**£7.20.** Pet Revealed—**£10.00** Library of Pet Subroutines—**£10.00.** Your First Computer—**£5.95.** Guide to Basic Programming—**£8.85.** Basic Basic—**£6.50.** Advanced Basic—**£6.00.** Programming Z80—**£8.95.** 6520 Applications Book—**£7.95.** And lots more. Send for full list of microcomputer and electronics books.

Send for free brochures and price list

Media C12 Cassettes—**£5.00** for 10. 10 x 5¼" mini floppy discs— **£25.00** Kybe or Memorex. Listing paper—**£15** per box, 2000 sheets 11 x 9½".

Printers: Commodore 3022, Epsom 80, Anadex DP8000, Qume. **Service:** Full service and spares for all equipment. Microprocessor components 6502, Z80A, 2716, 2114, etc., etc. Large range of CMOS, TTL, Linear, Transistors, Capacitors, Sockets, Rectifiers, LEDs, Resistors—full list available. **Monitors:** Range of direct import U.S. monitors 12" b/w **£139.95.** 12" green/black **£149.95.** Hitachi 12" **£197,** 9" **£127. Under development**—IEEE Intelligent Interface for Nascom, IEEE Controller, to operate Nascom or Commodore discs. Delivery January 1981.

ALL PRICES—ADD 15% VAT. DELIVERY: POSTAGE/ PACKING WILL BE NOTIFIED
BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 3DY **Telephone: Hastings (0424) 437875**
Shop hours 0900 to 1730 Mondays to Saturdays Personal callers welcome

CHROMASONIC electronics

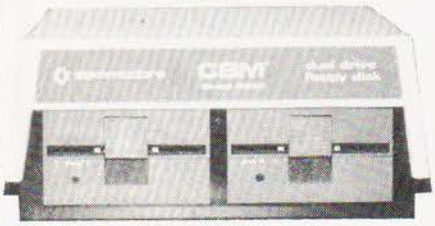
48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD — 50 yards from Archway Station & 9 Bus Routes
TELEPHONE: 01-263-9493 / 01-263-9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PETS & SYSTEMS

8N 8K RAM — £399
16N 16K RAM — £499
32N 32K RAM £599
CASSETTE DECK — £55

343K Twin Floppy Disk
£695



COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789

NEW 32K with 80 col Screen Twin Disk Drive 950K **£825 £895**

All with new keyboard and green screen

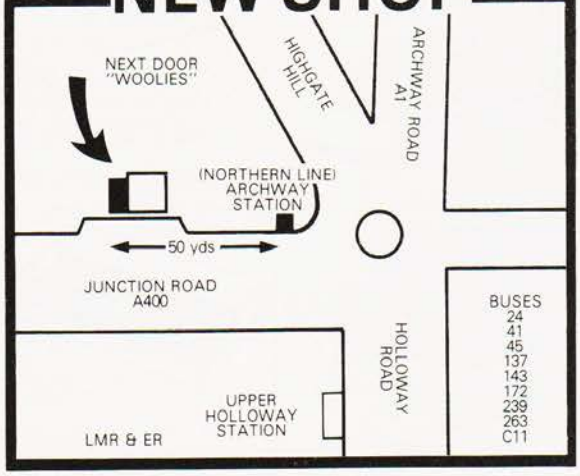
FRICTION FEED PRINTER £375
Tractor Feed Printer £425

MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit **£89.95**
- ★ 16K kit **£122.95**
- ★ Printed Circuit Board **£29.95**
- ★ 40 pin-40 pin header plug **£8.50**

NEW SHOP



VIDEO GENIE

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P 16k RAM, all TRS80 features

£289

CASES

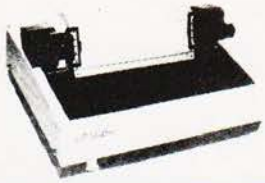
Available for UK101, Superboard, Nascom. Appx. DIM 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50
Post & Packing £1.50

UK101 P.P.I

Built & tested. Interfaces TX80 Printer direct. Can be programmed to operate relays, motors, various other peripherals "CENTRONICS COMPATABLE" Plugs into IC socket. LED Binary Display fully documented. **£29.95**

PRINTERS



EPSON TX-80 £349

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics, parallel and serial options: PET & Apple compatible.

U K 1 0 1

£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT & TESTED
£255 COMPLETE IN CASE

4K Expansion (8x2114) NOW ONLY £18.00

No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface
- ★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL **£22.00**

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. credit facilities arranged.

NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

Telephone 01-263-9493
01-263-9495

UK101 SOUND

Sound Generator and combined parallel in out port kit containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6820 PIA. Fully documented and demo tape. £29.95
AY-3-8910 £8.50

UK101 SOFTWARE

	£
Space Invaders	6.50
Real Time Clock	5.00
Chequers	3.00
Othello	4.00
Game Pack I	5.00
Game Pack II	5.00
Game Pack III	5.00
Screen Monitor	4.00
Assembler Editor	14.90
10xC12 Blank Tapes	4.00

CPUs

Z80 2.5Meg	7.95
Z80A 4Meg	9.95
6502	6.95
6800	6.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95

SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80 CTC	5.95
Z80A CTC	6.95
Z80 PIO	5.95
Z80A PIO	6.95
6520	3.95
6522	6.85
6532	8.50
6821	4.25
6850	3.60
6852	4.35
8212	1.95
8216	1.95
8224	2.75
8228	3.75
8251	4.95
8253	9.75
8255	4.50
TMS9901	13.16
TMS9902	11.18
TMS9904(74LS362)	4.21

I.C. SOCKETS

	D.I.L.	W/W
8 pin	.09	.25
14 pin	.11	.35
16 pin	.12	.42
18 pin	.16	.50
20 pin	.20	.62
22 pin	.22	.65
24 pin	.24	.70
28 pin	.30	.80
36 pin	—	.99
40 pin	.40	1.10

MEMORY

D.RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	3.95
S.RAMS	
2102A	1.30
2102A2	1.69
2112A	2.75
2114/4045	2.75
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93
6810	3.50
BULK PURCHASE	
8x2114	18.00
8x4116	27.50
16x2114	34.00

EPROMs

2708	4.25
2716 (5v)	6.95
2532	29.95

ROM

2513 (UC)	5.95

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.50
8T28	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T96	1.50
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.50

BAUD RATE GENS

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

UARTS

AY-5-1013	3.95
AY-3-1015	4.75
MM5303	4.75
TMS6011	3.55

SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST OR PHONE 01-263-9493

S.C. Adams

How to win back some memory space on the ZX80.

The coming of the ZX80 has brought the cost of 'BASIC' computing down to around £100. But it also has certain limitations. One of these is that there is no place in the memory map to put extra RAM which cannot be over written. The memory map of the ZX80 is shown in Fig.1. As can be seen, the memory decoding is limited to specifying areas in sixteen kilobyte blocks in which only one "application" is allowed.

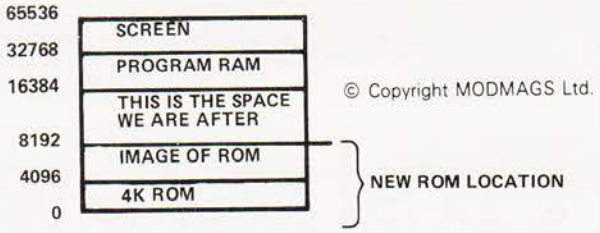


Fig 1. The memory map for a standard ZX80.

Blocks To Build With

The first sixteen kilobyte block is for the 4K Read Only Memory (ROM) which controls the operation of the ZX80. This ROM appears four times in the memory map below 16K due to the fact that the address location is not clearly defined.

The second 16K, up to 32767, is allocated to the program RAM, 1K of which is supplied, but this can be increased to 16K externally. This RAM is used from the bottom upwards, the first forty locations being used as pointers to the boundaries of the rest of the RAM. This RAM is swallowed up as the length of program increases (storing the program, variables and print statements). As the program grows these pointers are incremented, so no fixed RAM locations are possible because these might be over written by the increasing program. The stack used by the CPU also descends from the top RAM location so that it might be safe from the program, but not the stack.

The last 32K of space is used to operate the screen display of the ZX80 so it cannot be re-coded to give us more RAM space.

The only space which does not move, then, is the ROM space in the bottom 16K of the memory map, which has to be fixed in order to know where the controlling routines are. This is the space we intend using. After all, who needs four copies of one program!

The Theory

The decoding of the address is simple, IC12 pin 11 turns off the ROM by changing CS1 to a high (+5 V) whenever A14 is selected (16-32K and 49K-64K). If we add to the circuit so that the ROM is not selected when the upper half of the sixteen kilobyte block is (A13), then we will free 8K for our own use.

This is done by substituting a NOR gate for the IC13 inverter gate, so that whenever A14 OR A13 is selected IC12 turns off the ROM.

Putting Theory Into Practice

The cost of this expansion is one 74LS02 and a little soldering work, total cost 18p including VAT! The physical connections are shown in Fig.2, with the circuit diagram in Fig.3. The 73LS02 sits on top of IC12 which is located next to the keyboard on the right hand side. All the pins for the extra IC are bent outwards except for pins 14, 13 and 7 which are soldered direct to IC12. Before soldering the extra IC on top of IC12, solder a wire onto pin 9 of IC12. This will be connected to pin 11 of the extra IC, when it is mounted on top of IC12.

Solder a wire onto D8 making sure it is connected as shown, then solder the other end onto pin 12 of the new IC. Now, break the track which runs to pin 13 of IC12. This runs under the '1' of the label for IC12 and can be cut with a sharp knife. Finally make sure the pins of the new IC make no contact with the ZX80 circuit except where shown (If you do not want to use the extra pins, cut them off).

To test the modification, power up the ZX80 and the reverse K cursor should appear. Type in the following line and press "new line".

PRINT PEEK (8192)

The number 64 should appear, anything else means you must check your connections again.

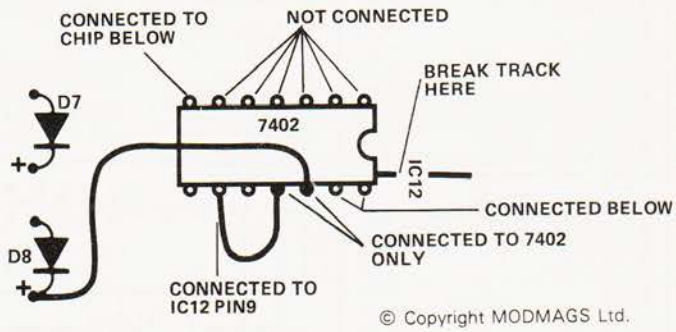


Fig 2. How to connect the extra IC.

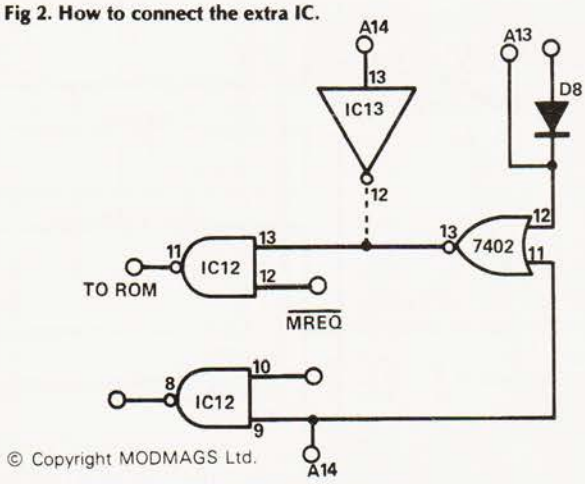


Fig 3. Circuit diagram of the address decoder.

Using It

Now we have all the memory space from 8192 to 16347 (8K) free to use for anything your heart desires; memory mapped screen for those interactive games, machine code safely tucked away without the worry of it being over written?

The ZX80 does not know this part of the RAM exists so before taping the final results of your 'Star Trek' program, transfer any machine code into the program RAM space or you will lose it when the program is SAVEd.

The new ROM from Sinclair with all those tasty extras will not be affected by this change as it will sit in the bottom 8K of the program ROM space. So, get cracking and produce the cassette file handling, printer and monitor routines that will make us the envy of the larger, heavier and more costlier machines.

CHESS RECORDER

John Wike

This program allows a NASCOM 1 fitted with T2 or T4 monitor and a Graphics Unit (Dec. 1979, p.71) to function as a chess move recorder similar to Tolinka (ETI Oct. 1978).

Games up to 59 moves in length may be entered, stored, dumped onto, or loaded from tape, the last two using the appropriate NASBUG routines. The difficulty of using the T2 'load' routine was described by M.J. Bell in his Accounting program (April 1979, p.14). His 'fool the monitor' instructions are repeated here in locations D2F-D32.

Because no shades of grey are possible on the NASCOM there are difficulties in showing a black piece on a black square (or white on white). Each piece therefore takes its own background around with it and the squares are made extra large so that they can still be seen. The board thus occupies almost the whole height of the screen.

Operation

When executed from 0C50 the graphics character generator is loaded and the chess board with alphanumeric co-ordinates is displayed on the screen. The three available commands (P,L,S) are indicated in the left hand margin.

P. Pressing P allows you to play a new game into store (EFO -FFF). The move number is now displayed in the margin and is changed after every move with two exceptions:

1. If a king is moved more than one square sideways a castling is assumed so the move number is held to allow the operator to move the rook.
2. If a pawn changes column to an unoccupied square the 'en passant' move is assumed and the move number is again held to allow the operator to remove the taken pawn by moving an empty square to its position.

Moves are entered by typing the co-ordinates of the squares in this format: letter, number, letter, number, origin first, destination second. The characters typed are displayed under the move number. The move is then indicated on the screen using 'f' (for from) and 't' (for to) at the sides of the chosen squares. If the move is acceptable, type 'Y' to execute it. If not, type 'N' to cancel it. One special feature is that if a pawn is moved to a back row it will be converted to a queen.

The game will automatically end after move 59 Black, but it can be finished at any time before that by pressing shifted backspace.

L. Pressing L clears the screen and loads the game into the game store from tape then returns to the start.

S. Pressing S causes the game in store to be displayed on the screen. Each move is indicated by 'f' and 't' as before and typing 'Y' executes a move and indicates the next one. However, this time 'N' means leave the game and return to the start.

At the end of a game a marker is inserted in the store and the lable 'END!' together with the two available commands (D,R) is displayed in the margin.

D. Pressing D dumps the stored game onto tape before returning to the start.

R. Pressing R causes an immediate return to the start.

Rules Of The Game

At no time does the program check (pun intended!) that a move complies with the rules of chess. That is left completely to the operator, so cheating is possible!

```
0C50  31 33 0C     LD SP,0C33      START  Set Stack pointer
0C53  11 00 10     LD DE,1000             Load graphics RAM
0C56  21 A3 0E     LD HL,0EA3
0C59  01 FF 6C     LD BC,6CFF
0C5C  7E           LD A,(HL)
0C5D  A9           X0R C
0C5E  12           LD (DE),A
0C5F  1F 1F 1F 1F  RRA
0C63  13           INC DE
0C64  12           LD (DE),A
0C65  13           INC DE
0C66  23           INC HL
0C67  78           LD A,B
0C68  FE 3D        CP 3D
0C6A  20 03        JRNZ C6F
0C6C  0C           INC C
0C6D  2E A3        LD L,A3
0C6F  10 EB        DJNZ C5C
0C71  EF 1E 00     PRS Clear Screen
0C74  16 08        LD D,08                Display top two rows of
0C76  0E 04        LD C,04                board
0C78  5E           LD E,(HL)
0C79  23           INC HL
0C7A  06 04        LD B,04
0C7C  7E           LD A,(HL)
0C7D  B7           0R A
0C7E  28 14        JRZ C94
0C80  12           LD (DE),A
0C81  13           INC DE
0C82  10 F8        DJNZ C7C
0C84  23           INC HL
0C85  06 04        LD B,04
0C87  7E           LD A,(HL)
0C88  12           LD (DE),A
0C89  13           INC DE
0C8A  10 FB        DJNZ C87
0C8C  2B           DEC HL
0C8D  0D           DEC C
0C8E  20 EA        JRNZ C7A
0C90  23 23        INC HL
0C92  18 E2        JR C76
0C94  D5           PUSH DE                Copy down screen
0C95  E1           POP HL
0C96  14           INC D
0C97  01 A0 02     LD BC, 02A0
0C9A  ED B0        LDIR
0C9C  21 99 0B     LD HL,0B99             Display white back row
0C9F  1E B5        LD E,B5
0CA1  06 04        LD B,04
0CA3  3E 88        LD A,88
0CA5  77           LD (HL),A
0CA6  12           LD (DE),A
0CA7  3C           INC A
0CA8  13           INC DE
0CA9  23           INC HL
0CAA  77           LD (HL),A
0CAB  12           LD (DE),A
0CAC  23 23 23     INC HL
0CAF  1B 1B 1B 1B 1B  DEC DE  1B 1B 1B 1B
0CB4  D6 03        SUB 03
0CB6  10 ED        DJNZ CA5
0CB8  21 80 81     LD HL,8180
0CBB  22 A5 0B     LD 0BA5,HL
0CBE  21 19 0B     LD HL,0B19             Display white pawns
0CC1  06 08        LD B,08
0CC3  36 8A        LD (HL),8A
0CC5  23           INC HL
0CC6  36 8B        LD (HL),8B
0CC8  23 23 23     INC HL
0CCB  10 F6        DJNZ CC3
0CCD  2E 19        LD L,19                Copy black rows
0CCF  11 99 08     LD DE,0899             from white
0CD2  0E 02        LD C,02
0CD4  06 20        LD B,20
0CD6  7E           LD A,(HL)
0CD7  E6 F0        AND F0
0CD9  FE 80        CP 80
0CDB  20 04        JRNZ CE1
0CDD  7E           LD A,(HL)
0CDE  C6 0C        ADD 0C
0CE0  12           LD (DE),A
0CE1  13           INC DE
0CE2  23           INC HL
```

```
0CE3  10 F1        DJNZ CD 6
0CE5  1E 19        LD E,19
0CE7  2E 99        LD L,99
0CE9  0D           DEC C
0CEA  20 E8        JRNZ CD4
0CEC  2E DA        LD L,DA          Display top co-ordinates
0CEE  0E 04        LD C,04
0CF0  3E 41        LD A,41
0CF2  77           LD (HL),A
0CF3  09           ADD HL,BC
0CF4  3C           INC A
0CF5  FE 49        CP 49
0CF7  20 F9        JRNZ CF2
0CF9  0E 80        LD C,80          Display side co-ordinates
0CFB  21 16 08     LD HL,0816
0CFE  3E 38        LD A,38
0D00  77           LD (HL),A
0D01  09           ADD HL,BC
0D02  3D           DEC A
0D03  FE 30        CP 30
0D05  20 F9        JRNZ D00
0D07  00           NOP
0D08  CD 95 0E     CALL MARCLR      Display commands
0D0B  EF 50 4C53 00PRS P L S
0D10  21 F0 0E     LD HL,0EF0       Set store pointers
0D13  22 0C 0C     LD ARG 1,HL
0D16  22 10 0C     LD ARG 3,HL
0D19  CD4D 0C      CALL KBD         Await command and ex-
0D1C  FE 50        CP 50            ecute
0D1E  28 3F        JRZ D5F
0D20  FE 53        CP 53
0D22  28 12        JRZ D36
0D24  FE 4C        CP 4C
0D26  20 F1        JRNZ D19
0D28  EF 1E 1D 00  PRS ClrScrnBkSp] LOAD FROM TAPE
0D2C  CD 7C 03     CALL LOAD
0D2F  35           DEC (HL)
0D30  CD 3E 00     CALL CHIN
0D33  C3 50 0C     JP START
0D36  CD 95 0E     CALL MARCLR ]DISPLAY STORED GAME
0D39  CD 86 0E     CALL TEXT   ]
0D3C  2A 10 0C     LD HL,(ARG 3)    Get next move
0D3F  5E           LD E,(HL)        -origin
0D40  1C           INC E
0D41  CA 3C 0E     JP Z END         To END if FF
0D44  1D           DEC E
0D45  23           INC HL
0D46  56           LD D,(HL)        -destination
0D47  23           INC HL
0D48  22 10 0C     LD ARG 3,HL      Update pointer
0D4B  EB           EX HL,DE         Display move on screen
0D4C  CD 63 0E     CALL MIND
0D4F  CD 4D 0C     CALL KBD
0D52  FE 4E        CP 4E            If N pressed return to
0D54  28 DD        JRZ D33          START
0D56  FE 59        CP 59
0D58  20 F5        JRNZ D4F
0D5A  CD B3 0D     CALL MUPD        If Y pressed update screen
0D5D  18 DD        JR D3C
0D5F  CD 95 0E     CALL MARCLR ]PLAY NEW GAME
0D62  CD 86 0E     CALL TEXT   ]
0D65  01 40 04     LD BC,0440       Allow key entry in correct
0D68  21 8B 09     LD HL,098B       format
0D6B  CD 4D 0C     CALL KBD
0D6E  FE 1E        CP 1E            If shifted bk.sp. pressed
0D70  CA 3C 0E     JP Z END         go to END
0D73  5F           LD E,A
0D74  3D           DEC A
0D75  E6 F8        AND F8
0D77  B9           CP C
0D78  20 F1        JRNZ D6B
0D7A  79           LD A,C
0D7B  EE 70        X0R 70
0D7D  4F           LD C,A
0D7E  73           LD (HL),E
0D7F  23           INC HL
0D80  10 E9        DJNZ D6B
0D82  0E 02        LD C,02          Convert move from ASCII
0D84  11 8B 09     LD DE,098B       to two bytes for store
0D87  2A 10 0C     LD HL,(ARG 3)
0D8A  E5           PUSH HL
0D8B  06 02        LD B,02
0D8D  1A           LD A,(DE)
0D8E  3D           DEC A
0D8F  ED 6F        RLD
0D91  13           INC DE
0D92  10 F9        DJNZ D8D
0D94  23           INC HL
0D95  0D           DEC C
0D96  20 F3        JRNZ D8B
0D98  22 10 0C     LD ARG 3,HL      Update store pointer
0D9B  E1           POP HL
0D9C  5E           LD E,(HL)
0D9D  23           INC HL
0D9E  56           LD D,(HL)
0D9F  EB           EX HL,DE
0DA0  CD 63 0E     CALL MIND        Display move on screen
0DA3  CD 4D 0C     CALL KBD         Await command
0DA6  FE 4E        CP 4E            If N pressed cancel move
0DA8  28 0A        JRZ DB4
0DAA  FE 59        CP 59
0DAC  20 F5        JRNZ DA3         If Y pressed update screen
0DAE  CD B3 0D     CALL MUPD
0DB1  18 32        JR D65
0DB3  AF           X0R A       MUPD Clear A to show update re-
0DB4  08           EX AF            quired
0DB5  71           LD (HL),C        Remove 'f' and 't' from
0DB6  78           LD A,B           screen
0DB7  12           LD (DE),A        (HL,DE,BC are from MIND)
0DB8  D9           EXX
0DB9  21 8B 09     LD HL,098B       Clear move entry line
0DBC  06 04        LD B,04
0DBE  36 20        LD (HL),20
0DC0  23           INC HL
0DC1  10 FB        DJNZ DBE
0DC3  08           EX AF
0DC4  B7           OR A             Check whether update or
0DC5  28 0A        JRZ DD1          cancel required
0DC7  2A 10 0C     LD HL,(ARG 3)    Cancel required so
0DCA  2B 2B        DEC HL           decrement move pointer
0DCC  22 10 0C     LD ARG 3,HL
0DCF  18 E0        JR DB1
0DD1  D9           EXX              Update required so move
0DD2  13           INC DE           piece at origin to
0DD3  23           INC HL           destination
0DD4  7E           LD A,(HL)
0DD5  71           LD (HL),C
0DD6  12           LD (DE),A
0DD7  13           INC DE
0DD8  23           INC HL
0DD9  1A           LD A,(DE)        Store contents of
0DDA  47           LD B,A           destination in B
0DDB  7E           LD A,(HL)
0DDC  71           LD (HL),C
0DDD  12           LD (DE),A
0DDE  FE 97        CP 97            Was piece moved a pawn?
0DE0  28 04        JRZ DE6
0DE2  FE 8B        CP 8B
0DE4  20 26        JRNZ E0C
0DE6  4D           LD C,L           Yes. Store origin in C
0DE7  2A 10 0C     LD HL,(ARG 3)
0DEA  2B           DEC HL
0DEB  7E           LD A,(HL)
0DEC  E6 0F        AND 0F           Did it move to row 1 or 8?
0DEE  28 04        JRZ DF4
0DF0  FE 07        CP 07
0DF2  20 0B        JRZ DFF
0DF4  06 02        LD B,02          Yes. Convert to queen
0DF6  1A           LD A(DE)
0DF7  D6 0A        SUB 0A
0DF9  12           LD (DE),A
0DFA  1B           DEC DE
0DFB  10 F9        DJNZ DF6
0DFD  18 24        JR E23
0DFF  79           LD A,C           Did it change columns?
0E00  93           SUB E
0E01  E6 3C        AND 3C
0E03  28 1E        JRZ E23
0E05  78           LD A,B           Yes. Was square empty?
0E06  FE 20        CP 20
0E08  C8           RET Z            Yes. En passant
0E09  FE 9A        CP 9A
0E0B  C8           RET Z            Yes. En passant
0E0C  FE 8F        CP 8F            Was piece moved a king?
0E0E  28 04        JRZ E14
0E10  FE 83        CP 83
```

```
0E12  20 0F              JRNZ E23
0E14  B7                 OR A              Yes. Did it move more
0E15  ED 52              SBC HL,DE         than 1 column?
0E17  7D                 LD A,L
0E18  E6 3F              AND 3F
0E1A  28 07              JRZ E23
0E1C  FE 04              CP 04
0E1E  28 03              JRZ E23
0E20  FE 3C              CP 3C
0E22  C0                 RET NZ            Yes. Castling
0E23  21 51 09           LD HL,0951        Change move display
0E26  7E                 LD A,(HL)
0E27  EE 15              X0R 15            Change W to B, B to W
0E29  77                 LD (HL),A
0E2A  FE 57              CP 57             Is it now W?
0E2C  C0                 RET NZ
0E2D  2B                 DEC HL            Yes. Increment move
0E2E  34                 INC (HL)
0E2F  7E                 LD A,(HL)
0E20  FE 3A              CP 3A
0E32  C0                 RET NZ
0E33  36 30              LD (HL),30
0E35  2B                 DEC HL
0E36  34                 INC (HL)
0E37  7E                 LD A,(HL)
0E38  FE 36              CP 36             Is it now move 60?
0E3A  C0                 RET NZ
0E3B  E1                 POP HL            Yes. Adjust SP and stay
0E3C  CD 95 0E           CALL MARCLR  END
0E3F  EF 45 4E 44 21     PRS E N D !       Display commands.
0E44  20 20 44 52 00     sp sp D R
0E49  2A 10 0C           LD HL,(ARG 3)
0E4C  36 FF              LD (HL),FF        Put end mark in store
0E4E  23                 INC HL            Prepare ARG 2 for possible
0E4F  22 0E 0C           LD ARG 2,HL       DUMP
0E52  CD 4D 0C           CALL KBD          Await command and
0E55  FE 52              CP 52             execute
0E57  28 07              JRZ E60
0E59  FE 44              CP 44
0E5B  20 F5              JRNZ E52
0E5D  CD D1 03           CALL DUMP
0E60  C3 50 0C           JP START
0E63  06 02              LD B,02      MIND Convert two bytes in HL
0E65  7D                 LD A,L            to two VDU pointers,
0E66  1F                 RRA               origin in HL, destination in
0E67  E6 38              AND 38            DE
0E69  C6 30              ADD 30
0E6B  5F                 LD E,A
0E6C  3E 07              LD A,07
0E6E  95                 SUB L
0E6F  E6 07              AND 07
0E71  1F                 RRA
0E72  CB 1B              RRE
0E74  C6 08              ADD 08
0E76  57                 LD D,A
0E77  6C                 LD L,H
0E78  D5                 PUSH DE
0E79  10 EA              DJNZ E65
0E7B  E1                 POP HL
0E7C  E1                 POP HL
0E7D  4E                 LD C,(HL)         Store backgrounds:
0E7E  1A                 LD A,(DE)         origin in C
0E7F  47                 LD B,A            destination in B
0E80  36 66              LD (HL),66        Display pointers:
0E82  3E 74              LD A,74           'f' at origin
0E84  12                 LD (DE),A         't' at destination
0E85  C9                 RET
0E86  EF 4D 6F 76 65     PRS M o v e  TEXT
0E8B  20 30 31 57 20     sp 0 1 W sp
0E90  59 2F 4E 00        Y / N
0E94  C9                 RET
0E95  21 56 09           LD HL,0956   MARCLR  Clear the text margin and
0E98  06 0C              LD B,0C           set the cursor
0E9A  36 20              LD (HL),20
0E9C  2B                 DEC HL
0E9D  10 FB              DJNZ E9A
0E9F  22 18 0C           LD CURSOR,HL
0EA2  C9                 RET
0EA3  DB E8 EE 8C        Graphics 80/8C  Queen  W/B LHS
0EA7  BD 71 77 13        "        81/8D  "      W/B RHS
0EAB  EC 88 EE 8C        "        82/8E  King   W/B LHS
0EAF  73 11 77 13        "        83/8F  "      W/B RHS
0EB3  EF CC EE 8C        "        84/90  Bishop W/B LHS
0EB7  7F 3B 77 13        "        85/91  "      W/B RHS
0EBB  EF 8D FD 8C        "        86/92  Knight W/B LHS
0EBF  3F 37 33 13        "        87/93  "      W/B RHS
0EC3  AF 8A CC 8C        "        88/94  Rook   W/B LHS
0EC7  5F 15 33 13        "        89/95  "      W/B RHS
0ECB  FF CE CE FC        "        8A/96  Pawn   W/B LHS
0ECF  FF 37 37 F3        "        8B/97  "      W/B RHS
0ED3  00 00 FF FF        "          98   Board
0ED7  FF FF 00 00        "          99   "
0EDB  FF FF FF FF        "          9A   "
0EDF  18  9A 20          Board set up table (used at C74)
0EE2  58  99  98
0EE5  98  20  9A
0EE8  D8  98  99
0EEB  18 00
EF0 upwards              Game store.
```

CASSETTE MODS

J.C. Corrall

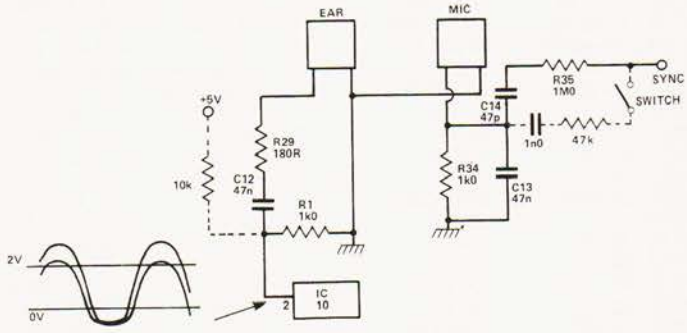
The cassette interface on the Sinclair ZX80 has been reported to be reasonably effective. However, the simple modifications shown in the diagram help to make it both more reliable and versatile.

Saving The Day

The signal output from the computer to the cassette recorder is usually about 1 or 2 mV RMS. while SAVEing, which is about the right level for the microphone input of many cassette recorders. Unfortunately the small size of this signal means there is always a danger from ambient noise. With the additions to the circuit shown, closing the switch raises the output signal to about 30 mV, which makes it compatible with the "Auxiliary" socket on cassette recorders. A ZX80 modified in this way has also been found to give satisfactory recordings when connected to the DIN socket of a music centre. Playback is made through the headphone socket to the computer.

When loading a program, the signal from the cassette recorder is fed to an LS TTL buffer, which requires at least 2 V on its input to register a logic 1. A cassette recorder that runs from 6 V, for example, can be hard pushed to supply this sort of signal without severe distortion.

However, a 10 k resistor added as shown, forms a potential divider with R1, and adds an 0.5 V DC shift to the signal. This has been found to allow reliable program loading over a range of cassette volume control settings.



The simple cassette interface changes, the extra connections are shown dotted. Component designations relate to S of C's circuits.

GAMES COMPUTERS

Database Games Computer. £71.88
Full range of cartridges including 'SPACE WARFARE' the new cartridge in the range from. £12.58
Compute a Tune. £18.33
Colour Cartridge. £31.55
Colour Cartridges from. £9.70
Doortunes. £10.90
Colourstars 6 Function. £10.50
Supersports 6 Function (B/W). £8.50

MICRO LEISURE HOBBY MODULE

(home programmer)

The hobby module enables you to programme your own games computer in **colour**. This unit fits directly into the existing cartridge slot of your 'Database Home Computer' and enables you to write your own computer/games programmes using machine code.
It incorporates its own 2K monitor + user ram with six I/O lines. Cassette interface included to store user programme. Versions will also be available for Teleng Rowtron/Radofin/Interton games using the same system.
This system is capable of 3¾K user ram.
Price ¾K user ram version £38.67
1¾K user ram version £44.43

All prices in this advertisement include V.A.T. and Delivery.
For Further Details of full range send S.A.E. to:

BRAINTREE MICRO LEISURE LTD.,
92, MANOR STREET, BRAINTREE,
ESSEX. TEL: 03763-28196.

Memories.

2114-300ns	1k x 4 SRAM	2.25
4116-200ns	16k x 1 DRAM	2.61
2708-450ns	1k x 8 EPROM	3.60
2516-450ns	2k x 8 EPROM	7.20
2716-450ns	2k x 8 EPROM	7.20
2732-450ns	4k x 8 EPROM	18.00

Please add 50 pence for postage and VAT
Send SAE for price list.

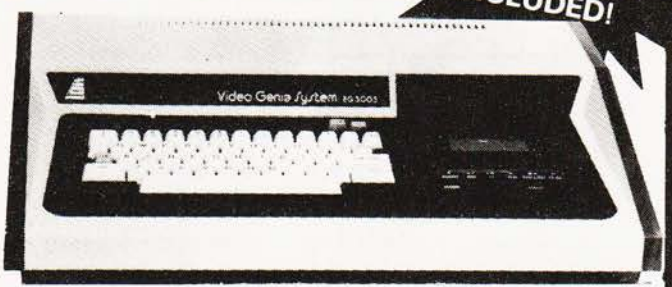
STRUTT LTD

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS, MANUFACTURERS & SUB CONTRACTORS to the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY
3c, BARLEY MARKET STREET,
TAVISTOCK, DEVON,
ENGLAND, PL19 0JF.
Tel: TAVISTOCK (0822) 5439/5548
Telex: 45263.

Britain's Best Buy in Personal Computers

VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

£364 EVERYTHING INCLUDED!



With £20 worth of Kansas programs.
Add £10 Securicor charge.

Cassette system fully modified.

Ask for a free copy of the 'Kansas Collection' of software for the Video Genie and Tandy TRS-80. And remember, ONLY Kansas programs are **guaranteed** to work on the Genie.

Kansas

Unit 3,
Sutton Springs Wood,
Chesterfield, Derbys
Tel: 0246-850357

THE HEYDEN ADVANCES LIBRARY IN EDP MANAGEMENT

An invaluable new reference tool which provides authoritative, current and original information on the ever-changing EDP scene. This ongoing library of six individual series eliminates the problems associated with loose-leaf updates. Additional volumes will be regularly added to each series to keep subscribers up-to-date with new advances in EDP Management. In each series writers especially chosen for their knowledge and experience focus their attention on key issues, providing readers with hundreds of authoritative guidelines for approaching many current problems.

The first volumes in the six series are now available:

- **ADVANCES IN DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 601 9* *£14.50*
- **ADVANCES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 602 7* *£17.00*
- **ADVANCES IN COMPUTER PROGRAMMING MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 603 5* *£15.50*
- **ADVANCES IN DATA COMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 605 1* *£15.50*
- **ADVANCES IN DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 604 3* *£17.00*
- **ADVANCES IN COMPUTER SECURITY MANAGEMENT Volume 1** *ISBN 0 85501 606 X* *£15.50*
- **SPECIALLY REDUCED PRICE FOR FIRST SET OF ALL SIX VOLUMES** *ISBN 0 85501 600 0* *£82.00*

Please do not hesitate to request further details of these publications.

HEYDEN HEYDEN & SON LTD., Spectrum House, Hillview Gardens, London NW4 2JQ, UK.

Trevor Lusty

The solution to the problem of Queens reveals some elegant data handling

The trouble with classic problems is that people expect classic solutions. I once had the misfortune of attending an hour-long lecture on the Eight Queens Problem where the lecturer seemed more interested in proving how clever he was than finding a solution. So, I shall do my best not to fall into the same trap.

Data Structures

As with most problems which refer to physical objects, the first thing to do is to decide how to represent them within the computer. The data structure chosen should convey sufficient information to solve the problem but omit superfluous items irrelevant to the solution. If we consider the situation in Fig. 1 we can see that a two dimensional array is unnecessary, as all the required information may be held in the eight simple variables, A to H.

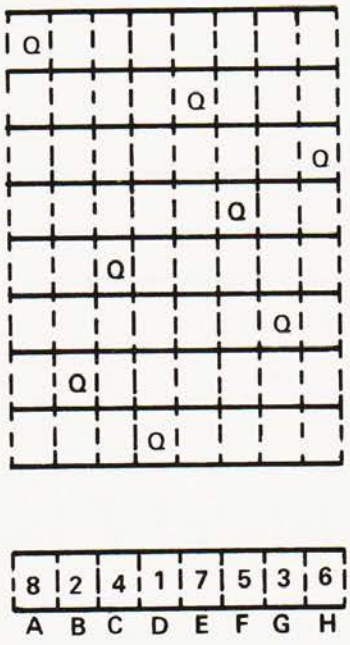


Fig.1 The use of a set of simple variables will allow a significant increase in speed.

The biggest advantage of using simple variables is one of speed. The computer can find the value of a simple variable at least twice as fast as that of an array variable. Whilst talking of speed it is also worth noting that FOR . . . NEXT loops are normally much quicker than other looping structures. A complete list of benchmark programs appeared in the October issue, but running and timing the following two short programs should help clarify the points just made:-

```
10 FOR I = 1 TO 5000
20 LET A = 1
30 NEXT I
40 END
```

```
10 LET J = 5 : LET I = 1
20 LET A (J) = I
30 LET I = I + 1 : IF I < = 5000 THEN 20
40 END
```

Both these programs store 5000 numbers, but the first uses a FOR . . . NEXT loop and simple variable, the second uses a single element of an array variable and an IF . . . THEN loop. I think you might be very surprised by the difference in the times taken to execute them.

Threat Testing

The requirements for solving the problem are,

1) No two Queens in the same column.
2) No two Queens in the same row.
3) No two Queens on the same diagonal.

The first of these requirements is met by having eight simple variables, as each of these can only hold a single number giving the position of the Queen in one of the columns. Providing that all these numbers are different, no two Queens may be in the same row, and the second condition is satisfied. There is a simple test for the third condition which is illustrated by Fig. 2.

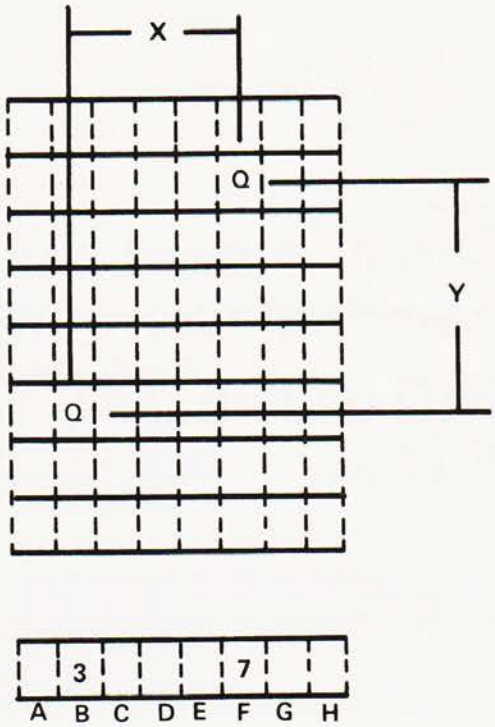


Fig.2 The test for a diagonal 'threat' is neatly illustrated.

The two Queens will be on the same diagonal when X = Y. If X is not equal to the distance Y then they are on different diagonals. In the case shown, we must test for B − F = 4, but as the second Queen may be above or below the first this must be coded as ABS (B − F) = 4.

For the sake of speed, tests must be made as soon as possible in the program. There is no point in fitting the third Queen if the second Queen is threatened by the first,. The following program finds all 92 solutions to the problem.

Duplicates

Many of the 92 solutions are not really unique. A square template may be placed in a square box in eight different ways, so each solution may be reflected and rotated to give seven more solutions. You might like to amend the program so that it only prints the 12 unique solutions, and then explain why 92 is not divisible by eight!

```
100 REM **PROGRAM ---- EIGHT QUEENS
101 REM **PROGRAMMED IN 'PET' BASIC
190 FOR A=1 TO 8
200 FOR B=1 TO 8
210 IF A=B OR ABS(A-B)=1 THEN 620
220 FOR C=1 TO 8
230 IF A=C OR ABS(A-C)=2 THEN 610
240 IF B=C OR ABS(B-C)=1 THEN 610
250 FOR D=1 TO 8
260 IF A=D OR ABS(A-D)=3 THEN 610
270 IF B=D OR ABS(B-D)=2 THEN 610
280 IF C=D OR ABS(C-D)=1 THEN 610
290 FOR E=1 TO 8
300 IF A=E OR ABS(A-E)=4 THEN 590
310 IF B=E OR ABS(B-E)=3 THEN 590
320 IF C=E OR ABS(C-E)=2 THEN 590
330 IF D=E OR ABS(D-E)=1 THEN 590
340 FOR F=1 TO 8
350 IF A=F OR ABS(A-F)=5 THEN 580
360 IF B=F OR ABS(B-F)=4 THEN 580
370 IF C=F OR ABS(C-F)=3 THEN 580
380 IF D=F OR ABS(D-F)=2 THEN 580
390 IF E=F OR ABS(E-F)=1 THEN 580
400 FOR G=1 TO 8
410 IF A=G OR ABS(A-G)=6 THEN 570
420 IF B=G OR ABS(B-G)=5 THEN 570
430 IF C=G OR ABS(C-G)=4 THEN 570
440 IF D=G OR ABS(D-G)=3 THEN 570
450 IF E=G OR ABS(E-G)=2 THEN 570
460 IF F=G OR ABS(F-G)=1 THEN 570
470 FOR H=1 TO 8
480 IF A=H OR ABS(A-H)=7 THEN 560
490 IF B=H OR ABS(B-H)=6 THEN 560
500 IF C=H OR ABS(C-H)=5 THEN 560
510 IF D=H OR ABS(D-H)=4 THEN 560
520 IF E=H OR ABS(E-H)=3 THEN 560
530 IF F=H OR ABS(F-H)=2 THEN 560
540 IF G=H OR ABS(G-H)=1 THEN 560
550 PRINT A;B;C;D;E;F;G;H
560 NEXT H
570 NEXT G
580 NEXT F
590 NEXT E
600 NEXT D
610 NEXT C
620 NEXT B
630 NEXT A
```

SYSTEM 4000 EPROM EMULATOR/ PROGRAMMERS

P4000 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS. It has been designed for ease of operator use – a single 'program' key starts the blank check-program-verify sequence. Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicator for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.

2 year warranty **PRICE £545** + VAT

VM10 VIDEO MONITOR

This compact, lightweight video monitor gives a clean crip picture on its 10" screen. Suitable for use with the EP4000, Softy & other systems. **12 month warranty Price £88** + VAT, carriage paid

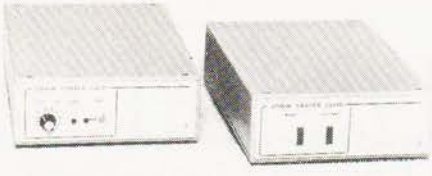
EP4000 EPROM EMULATOR/ PROGRAMMER

The microprocessor based EP4000 has been designed as a flexible, low cost, high quality unit for emulating & programming all the popular NMOS EPROMS without the need for personality cards, modules or hardware changes. Its software intensive design permits selection of the 2704/2708/2716/ triple rail EPROMS & the 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 single rail EPROMS for both the programming & emulating modes.

The video output (TV or monitor) for memory map display in addition to the built in Hex LED display, for stand alone use, is unique in this type of system. This, with the double function 28 Ken Keypad, powerful editing features, powered down programming socket, buffered tri-state simulator cable & 4K x8 data RAM gives you the most comprehensive, flexible & compact systems available today.

2 year warranty **Price £545** + VAT

MODEL 14 EPROM ERASERS



MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER EX-STOCK

- 14 EPROM capacity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye & skin damage
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- Available ex-stock at **£78** + VAT, postage paid
- Add £6 to order total for next day delivery by DATAPOST

MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER

Similar to model UV141 but without timer. Low price at **£61.50** + VAT, postage paid

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD,
UNIT 6, BURKE ROAD, TOTNES INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
TOTNES, DEVON
TELEPHONES: TOTNES(0803) 863360 (Sales)/863380 (Technical Service)
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED – EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SOFTY SYSTEM EX-STOCK

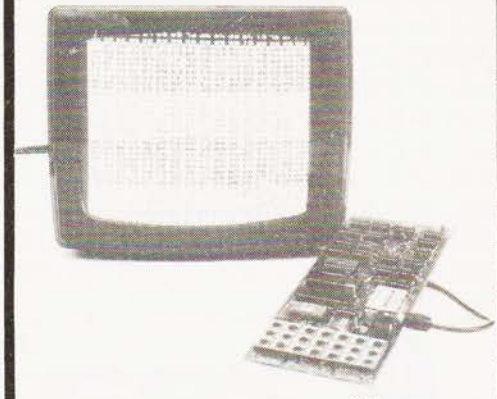
Low cost card 2704/2708 emulator/programmer features –

● Direct output to TV ● High speed cassette interface ● On card EPROM programmer ● Multifunction keypad ● 1K monitor in 2708 ● 1K RAM ● 128 byte scratchpad RAM ● 22 in/out ports ● Access at card edge to all buses ● 1K EPROM emulation ● Direct memory access for fast data transfers ● Editing facilities including – data entry/deletion, block shift, block store, match byte, displacement calculation. ● Supplied with Zif socket, simulator cable & comprehensive manual.

Softy Kit of Parts	**£100** + VAT
Softy Built & Tested	**£120** + VAT
Softy Built power supply	**£20** + VAT

Postage & Packing is included in all prices

Add £6 to order total for next day delivery by DATAPOST



EX-STOCK

SOFTY CONVERSION CARD

Enables Softy to program the single rail EPROMS, 2508, 2758, 2516, 2532. Selection of device type & 1K block are by PCB slide switches. Programming socket is zero insertion force. Easy connection to Softy with the DIP Jumper supplied.

Built & Tested **£40** + VAT, postage paid

SOFTY PRINTER EX-STOCK

- 40 column electrosensitive printer
- 5x7 dot matrix ● 2 print sizes
- Push button hex print-out of Softy's RAM, EPROM or intercursor contents
- On card PSU ● Selection of bytes per line

Built & tested **£145** + VAT, postage paid

EX-STOCK EPROMS

	1 - 9	10 - 24	25 up
2716 (Single Rail)	**6.95**	**6.50**	**5.95**
2708	**4.00**	**3.30**	**3.60**

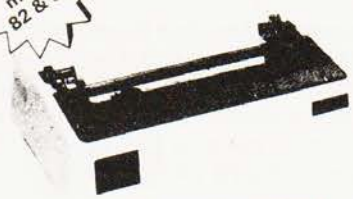
Add VAT at 15%, Postage Paid

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS OF ANY OF OUR PRODUCTS

Coming shortly models 82 & 83

Oki Microline 80

THE WORKHORSE MICRO PRINTER
- Small, light, quiet matrix printer.



** 40, 80, or 132 cols. *6 or 8 lines per inch * 96 ASCII + 64 graphics character set with Centronics compatible interface * 9x7 matrix * 80 chs. per sec. * 200 x 10^6 head warranty * No duty cycle limitation * Double width characters * Friction and Pin Feed * Rugged business use - metal chassis - two motors*

Now ONLY £349 + VAT RS232 option available

Compukit UK101 DISC DRIVES

with up to 32k RAM exp

free games disc

** 9 Digit extended Basic*
** Plugs straight into 8k Compukit requires no hardware mods. (5v.5A required for 610)*

610 Expansion (8k) **ONLY £159** + VAT
Disc Drive with DOS **ONLY £285** + VAT

EXATRON Stringy Floppy

COMBINES ECONOMY OF CASSETTE WITH SPEED & RELIABILITY OF DISC

16k loads in approx. 24 secs. - Wafers to 75ft (48k approx.)

PET	TRS 80	APPLE
ONLY	ONLY	ONLY
£199	£188	£199
+ VAT	+ VAT	+ VAT

Stringy Floppy with 10 Wafers (Tapes)
BUS EX. 2 for 1. Machine Lang. Monitor

Base 2 MODEL 800MST

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER - suitable for most Micros.

JUST LOOK AT THESE STANDARD FEATURES:-

**RS–232, 20mA, IEEE 488 and Centronics I/O *15 Baud rates to 9,600 * 100 Chrs. per second – Bidirectional * 6 print densities 60, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 Chr/line * Self test switch * 96 Chrs. ASC II Standard * Auxilliary User Defined Ch. set * Tractor and fast paper feed/graphics * 2k Buffer * Accepts 8½" max. paper pressure feed and 9½" max. paper tractor feed.*

Now ONLY
800 MST **£295** + VAT
850 MST **£375** + VAT *Model 850 - utilises Fifo, 125cps.*

Anacom 150

150 CPS, 15" carriage dot matrix printer

£699 + VAT

**150 chs per sec *9 x 9 dot matrix *10 chs per inch horizontal *6 or 8 chs vertical *136 columns, 13.6" line length *94 ASCII chs *Upper and lower case with decs. *Logic seeking *Centronics and/or RS232*

NEVER KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY PRICE CURRENTLY ADVERTISED FOR THESE PRODUCTS

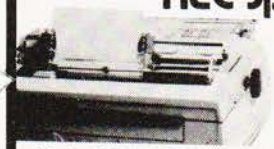
eXcel Discs

Epson MX 80 – COMPLETE RANGE OF INTERFACES TANDY, SHARPE, PET, APPLE, etc.

** 9x9 dot matrix * Logic Seeking * Bi-directional * 96 ASCII Characters * 64 Graphics and 8 International Characters * Centronics I/P with optional RS232 and IEEE 488 * Four print densities 40, 80, 66 or 132 columns * Multiple type founts * Self Test * Self Diagnostics *Buzzer for end of paper and bell code error*

Now ONLY £359 + VAT

NEC Spinwriter



- for the professional word processing system

£1390 + VAT

Model 5510 - RS232, Model 5530 Centronics 8bit par. NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diam. and inertia than a daisy wheel. Giving a quieter, faster more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASC II chs.) with up to 5 copies, friction or tractor fed. 55Chrs/sec.

Dip 81 FULL 80 COLUMN IMPACT PRINTER

100 characters per second, bidirectional, low profile, ideal for hobby or educational.

at ONLY £249 + VAT

Ohio Superboard III & Challenger 1P Series 2

- the no fuss start to Micro's.

**Ready Built 8k Microsoft in ROM, 6 digit floating point basic plus full features. 4k RAM - expandable to 32k.*

SUPERBOARD III (24x24 format) £159 + VAT
or switchable to 48 x 12
POWER SUPPLY 5v, 3A . . £27 + VAT
CASE . . . . . £29 + VAT
CHALLENGER 1P Series 2 . . £219 + VAT
(Superboard is used in Challenger)

Micro Peripherals
(MITRECREST LIMITED)
formerly Mighty Micro

FULL SERVICE BACKUP - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST INCLUDING PRINTOUT
Please add VAT @ 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome
61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE
Telephone: Basingstoke (0256) 56468 and 56417 (4 lines)
Buy in confidence. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. Credit facilities arranged.
DISCOUNTS: Attractive quantity discounts for OEM, Educational & Dealers
also in association with O.S.I. Computers, Esher, Surrey. Telephone: 0372 62071

Trevor Lusty

Concluding our series on the use of graphics, we present Breakthrough.

As we progress deeper into the graphics jungle so we move further away from any pretence at common standards. To write a general article on PEEK and POKE is relatively easy because most modern micro's have a memory mapped display and their BASIC's support these statements. Cursor control is more difficult because not all machines have it, and those that do have different methods of implementing it. In this article we are going to look at the actual characters which a micro may display and this depends not only on the hardware and software, but also on the manufacturer's philosophy towards graphics.

Shades Of Definition

Let's start by considering each character position on the screen as a rectangle which may be either on (white) or off (black). On the RM 380Z this would give us a basic resolution of 40 across by 24 down, on the TRS 80 it would be 64 by 16 and on the PET it would be 40 by 25. If we only had this definition to work with, all pictures would be very crude and difficult to decipher. However, each character position is itself made up of a matrix of dots. The size of this matrix varies from machine to machine but let's take the RM 380Z standard of six dots wide by nine dots high as an example. If we could switch each of these dots on and off individually our resolution would leap from 40 by 24 to 240 by 216 and we would have what is known as high resolution graphics. The snag is that you would require more memory and additional hardware with a resultant increase in the price of the machine.

Manufacturers have solved this problem in a variety of ways, but most use the fact that normal characters (ABC . . . , abc . . . , /* + − . . . etc.) need only half of the 256 combinations available in a single 8-bit byte. They use the remaining codes to define new characters which may be specially designed à la PET & Sharp MZ-80K, or chunky like the TRS 80 and RM 380Z.

Pixel Characters

The chunky graphics referred to above are known as Pixel Characters and this type of graphics is similar to that used in 'Teletext' transmissions on BBC and ITV. Each character is about three times as high as it is wide and includes six blocks, each of which may be thought of as having a specific value. Each character has an ASCII code and these are allocated as if the six positions had values 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32 as shown in the following diagram.:-

How the pixel character can be encoded.

Using this method we can consider the TRS 80 screen as an 128 by 48 grid, and the RM 380Z screen as an 80 by 72 grid, both machines have statements which allow you to switch individual pixels 'on' or 'off'. However, these statements differ from machine to machine, and each of the manufacturers has numbered the screen in a different way. The TRS 80 uses SET and RESET with the grid numbered across and down, RM 380Z uses PLOT with the grid numbered across and up. By way of an explanation here are two programs, one for each machine, which produce an ever changing pattern over the complete screen.

```
10  REM ** TRS 80
15  CLS
20  X = RND (128) - 1
25  Y = RND (48) - 1
30  SET (X, Y)
35  X = RND (128) - 1
40  Y = RND (48) - 1
45  RESET (X, Y)
50  GOTO 20
```

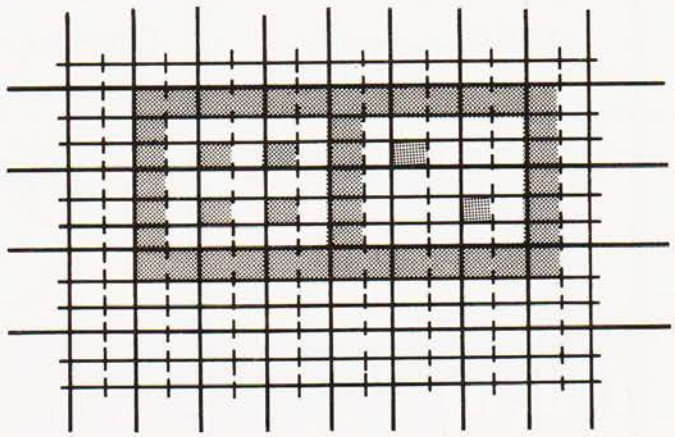
The X and Y co-ordinates are selected randomly using the TRS 80s random number generator, which is able to select integers within a given range. SET (X, Y) switches the required pixel 'on' and RESET (X, Y) switches a pixel 'off'.

```
10  REM ** RM 380Z
12  GRAPH 1
15  PRINT CHR$ (12)
20  X = 80 * RND (1)
25  Y = 60 * RND (1)
30  PLOT X, Y, 2
35  X = 80 * RND (1)
40  Y = 60 * RND (1)
45  PLOT X, Y, 0
50  GOTO 20
```

The GRAPH 1 statement switches on the graphics 'window' of the RM 380Z, which does not cover the complete area of the screen. This is why 60, rather than 72, is required in lines 20 and 40. The machine also has the capability of plotting both grey and white pixels, all that is required is a change from 2 to 1 in line 30. (ie 0 for off, 1 for grey and 2 for white).

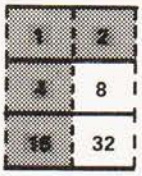
Shape Reduction

The SET or PLOT statements are fine for producing graphs, but the method becomes tedious if large shapes are required on the screen. However, it is possible to save time and energy by printing the ASCII character which corresponds to a given 3 by 2 shape. Let's imagine that we wish to print a reduced version of the following domino:-



A double domino generated from pixel characters.

You will see that the grid has has a 3 by 2 pattern marked over it, and the top left-hand portion of the domino has the following shape:-



One segment showing the pixel value.

The total of the 'on' squares is 23 and the pixel graphics have ASCII codes starting at 128. The ASCII code for our character is 128 + 23 = 151, and therefore the statement PRINT CHR$ (151) will print it on the screen at the current cursor position.

Pseudo-Chunkies

As stated earlier, not all machines have graphics of this type, but it is often possible to write a routine to accomplish the same function. Providing the machine has a complete set of quarter square graphics it is possible to PEEK the screen to see what is already there, and then POKE back the updated character. This is possible with the PET and the technique is usually referred to as double density graphics.

Being, by nature, a lazy person I searched for an easy way to incorporate double density shapes into my programs. The following program allows me to design a shape using full size blocks and then, when I press RETURN, it automatically produces a string (SH$) which represents the half size picture.

```
100 REM**SHAPE REDUCER
120 DIM SH(9,11),SY$(15)
130 CD$=" [HOME] [15XCRD]":
    CR$=" [25XCRR]"
140 FOR I=0 TO 15:
    READ SY$(I):
    NEXT I
150 DATA " [SP]"," [>]"," [<]"," [RVS] [" ]
    [OFF]"," [;]"," [!]"," [RVS] [?]
    [OFF]"," [RVS] [,] [OFF]"
160 DATA " [,]"," [?]"," [RVS] [!] [OFF]","
    [RVS] [;] [OFF]"," [" ]"," [RVS]
    [<] [OFF]" " [RVS] [>] [OFF]","
    [RVS] [SP] [OFF]"
170 L=0:
    M=0
180 PRINT " [CLR]";RT$;" [20X&]"
190 FOR I=1 TO 10
200 PRINT RT$;" [4X&] [12XSP] [4X&]"
210 NEXT I
220 PRINT RT$;" [20X&]"
230 GOTO 360
240 PRINT " [SP] [CRL]";:
    FOR I=1 TO 50:
    GET A$:
    IF A$<>" " THEN 270
250 NEXT I:
    PRINT " [RVS] [SP] [OFF] [CRL]";:
    FOR I=1 TO 50:
    GET A$:
    IF A$<>" " THEN 270
260 NEXT I:
    GOTO 240
270 IF SH(L,M)=0 THEN PRINT " [SP] [CRL]";
280 IF SH(L,M)=1 THEN PRINT " [RVS] [SP] [OFF]
    [CRL]";
290 IF A$=CHR$(13) THEN 480
300 IF A$=" [SP]" OR A$=" [RVS]" THEN 380
310 IF A$=" [CRR]" THEN M=M+1
320 IF A$=" [CRL]" THEN M=M-1
330 IF A$=" [CRU]" THEN L=L-1
340 IF A$=" [CRD]" THEN L=L+1
350 GOSUB 430
360 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,L+2);LEFT$(CR$,M+4);
370 GOTO 240
380 IF A$=" [SP]" THEN PRINT " [SP]";:
    SH(L,M)=0:
    M=M+1
390 IF A$=" [RVS]" THEN PRINT " [RVS] [SP]
    [OFF]";:
    SH(L,M)=1:
    M=M+1
400 GOSUB 430:
    PRINT LEFT$(CD$,L+2);LEFT$(CR$,M+4);:
    GOTO 240
410 REM**ADJUST POSITION
430 IF M<0 THEN M=11:
    L=L-1:
    IF L<0 THEN L=9
440 IF M>11 THEN M=0:
    L=L+1:
    IF L>9 THEN L=0
450 IF L<0 THEN L=9:
    M=M-1:
    IF M<0 THEN M=11
460 IF L>9 THEN L=0:
    M=M+1:
    IF M>11 THEN M=0
470 RETURN
480 SH$=" ":
    FOR L1=0 TO 8 STEP 2:
    FOR M1=0 TO 10 STEP 2
490 VX=SH(L1,M1)+2*SH(L1,M1+1)+4*SH(L1+1,
    M1)+8*SH(L1+1,M1+1):
    SH$=SH$+SY$(VX)
500 NEXT M1:
    SH$=SH$+" [CRD] [6XCRL]"
510 NEXT L1:
    SH$=SH$+" [2XCRU]"
520 PRINT " [HOME]";TAB(25);SH$;" [11XCRD]"
530 GOTO 360
```

The 16 quarter square patterns are stored in SY$ and READ from DATA statements in lines 150 and 160. Lines 240 to 260 are an INPUT routine which shows the position of the cursor on the screen, and the cursor position may be altered using the usual cursor control buttons. The RVS button will PRINT a white square and the SPACE bar a black square.

The conversion routine which reduces the size of the shape takes place in lines 480 to 510. Once the reduced shape has been printed, control returns to the main program so that

the original pattern may be altered. When you are satisfied with the result, the string SH$ contains the required characters and may be inserted in another program.

A Final Breakthrough

Well, if you've managed to get this far with the series, you are more than likely ready for a bit of relaxation. So the final program is designed to show how all we have covered so far may be put together to form a complete working program, in this case the game of BREAKTHROUGH. For those of you who are unfamiliar with it, the game consists of bouncing a ball off a bat so that it rebounds to knock pieces out of a barrier. Your score increases with each piece removed, and if you obtain enough points within the time limit you win a replay.

When I started to experiment with the component subroutines for the program, it soon became clear that a version written entirely in BASIC would be far to slow. So I looked for a frequently used routine which could be easily translated into machine code. I wanted this section to be self-contained, as access to variables used in the BASIC part of the program would be difficult. I finally chose the bat moving routine, for it is called more often than any other and is almost independent from the rest of the coding. It also had the advantage that it could be tested without the BASIC program, thus speeding up the usual debugging. Here is 6502 assembler listing of the final version:-

```
033A                    1   ! BAT MOVE ROUTINE
033A                    2   !
033A  A5 97             3   LDA 151
033C  C9 29             4   CMP #41
033E  F0 07             5   BEQ VAL1
0340  C9 2A             6   CMP #42
0342  F0 10             7   BEQ VAL2
0344  4C 5E 03          8   JMP PLOT
0347  AD 7B 03          9   VAL1 LDA POSIT
034A  C9 23            10   CMP #35
034C  B0 10            11   BCS PLOT
034E  EE 7B 03         12   INC POSIT
0351  4C 5E 03         13   JMP PLOT
0354  AD 7B 03         14   VAL2 LDA POSIT
0357  C9 02            15   CMP #2
0359  90 03            16   BCC PLOT
035B  CE 7B 03         17   DEC POSIT
035E  20 70 03         18   PLOT JSR BLANK
0361  AE 7B 03         19   LDX POSIT
0364  A0 04            20   LDY #4
0366  A9 E2            21   LDA #226
0368  9D 98 83         22   BAT STA SCREEN,X
036B  E8                23   INX
036C  88                24   DEY
036D  D0 F9             25   BNE BAT
036F  60                26   RTS
0370                    27   ! BLANK A BLOCK
0370  A2 26             28   BLANK LDX #38
0372  A9 20             29   LDA #32
0374  9D 98 83          30   NEXT1 STA 33688,X
0377  CA                31   DEX
0378  D0 FA             32   BNE NEXT1
037A  60                33   RTS
037B                    34   POSIT = *
8398                    35   SCREEN = 33688
037B                    36   .END
```

The Hex coding was then changed into decimal and incorporated into the BASIC program as DATA statements. When the program is run, it loads the routine into the PET's second cassette buffer and calls it with the SYS (826) statement. Here is a complete listing of the final program with the machine code routine starting in line 850:-

```
100 REM**BREAKTHROUGH
150 POKE 59468,14:
    PRINT " [CLR ] [7XSP ] [RVS ]THIS GAME IS
    BREAKTHROUGH"
160 PRINT " [2XCRD ] THE OBJECT OF THE GAME
    IS TO KNOCK AS"
170 PRINT "MANY BRICKS FROM THE WALL AS
    POSSIBLE."
180 PRINT " [2XCRD ] TO DO THIS YOU MUST
    BOUNCE THE BALL OFF";
190 PRINT "THE BAT AT THE BOTTOM OF THE
    SCREEN."
200 PRINT " [2XCRD ] THERE IS A TIME LIMIT OF
    SEVEN MINUTES"
210 PRINT "FOR EACH GAME, BUT YOU EARN A
    REPLAY IF"
220 PRINT "YOU SCORE MORE THAN 750 POINTS."
230 PRINT " [2XCRD ] TO MOVE THE 'BAT' TO THE
    LEFT PRESS THE"
240 PRINT "4 KEY."
250 PRINT " [CRD ] TO MOVE THE 'BAT' TO THE
    RIGHT PRESS THE";
260 PRINT "6 KEY."
270 GOSUB 870:
    PRINT" [3XCRD ] [8XSP ] [RVS ]PRESS ANY
    KEY TO BEGIN.";
280 GET A$: IF A$=" " THEN 280
290 REM**SET UP SCREEN
300 PRINT " [CLR ]";:
    S=33050+INT(RND(1)*37):
    TI$="000000":
    J=1: PO=0
310 POKE 59468,12:
    PRINT " [HOME ] [RVS ] [40X # ] [OFF ]"
320 PRINT " [CRD ] [39X& ]"
330 PRINT " [RVS ] [39XZ ]"
340 PRINT " [RVS ] [39XV ]"
350 FOR M=32808 TO 33728 STEP 40:
    POKE M,229:
    POKE M+39,231:
    NEXT M
360 PRINT " [HOME ] [CRD ] [29XCRR ]BALL # ";J
370 PRINT " [HOME ] [2XCRD ] [15XCRR ]SCORE
    ";PO
380 M=INT(RND(1)*2):
    B=39: IF M=1 THEN B=41
390 POKE S,81:
    S=S+B: IF S>32810 THEN 440
400 REM**CHECK THE CORNERS
410 IF S=32768 THEN S=32809:
    B=41: GOTO 390
420 IF S=32807 THEN S=32846:
    B=39: GOTO 390
```

```
430 REM**TIME ROUTINE
440 IF TI$>"000700" THEN 700
450 PRINT " [HOME] [CRD] [CRR]TIME
    ";MID$(TI$,4,1);":";RIGHT$(TI$,2)
460 REM**MOVE THE BAT AND BALL
470 REM**WHEN PATH IS CLEAR.
480 SYS 826:
    IF S>33768 THEN 590
490 IF PEEK(S)=32 THEN POKE S,81:
    POKE S-B,32: S=S+B:
    SYS 826: GOTO 450
500 REM**WHAT HAVE WE BUMPED INTO?
510 IF PEEK(S)=229 THEN 560
520 IF PEEK(S)=231 THEN 570
530 IF PEEK(S)=226 THEN 620
540 IF PEEK(S)<>227 THEN 650
550 S=S-B:
    POKE S,32: B=80-ABS(B):
    S=S+B: GOTO 440
560 S=S-B: POKE S,32:
    B=B+2: S=S+B:
    GOTO 440
570 S=S-B: POKE S,32:
    B=B-2: S=S+B:
    GOTO 440
580 REM**BALL LOST ROUTINE
590 POKE (S-B),32:
    FOR Z=1 TO 50:
    FOR Z1=1 TO 10:
    NEXT Z1: SYS 826:
    NEXT Z
600 J=J+1:
    S=33075+INT(RND(1)*5):
    GOTO 360
610 REM**BOUNCE BALL OFF BAT
620 S=S-B: POKE S,32:
    B=B-80: S=S+B:
    GOTO 440
630 REM**UPDATE SCORE AND
640 REM**DELETE TARGET.
650 POKE (S-B),32:
    IF PEEK(S)=102 THEN PO=PO+5:
    IF B>0 THEN B=B-80:
    GOTO 670
660 IF B<0 THEN B=80+B
670 PO=PO+5:
    IF PO>=750 THEN 700
680 POKE S,81:
    PRINT" [HOME] [2XCRD] [15XCRR]SCORE
    ";PO:
    S=S+B: GOTO 440
690 REM**RESULTS ROUTINE
700 TM=60*VAL(LEFT$(TI$,4))+VAL(RIGHT$(TI$,
    2))
710 FOR M=32768 TO 33767:
    POKE M,160: NEXT M
720 POKE 59468,14:
    PRINT" [CLR] [CRD]BALLS USED";J
730 PRINT" [CRD]TIME TAKEN";TM;"SECONDS"
740 PRINT " [CRD]SCORE IS";PO
750 BF=INT(((PO+100)/J)*10)/10
760 PRINT" [CRD]YOUR BREAKTHROUGH FACTOR
    IS";BF
770 IF PO>=750 OR BF>20 THEN 830
780 REM**REPLAY ROUTINE
790 POKE 158,0:
    INPUT" [2XCRD] [RVS]DO YOU WANT A
    REPLAY [OFF] ";A$
800 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN 300
810 IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"N" THEN PRINT " [CRD]
    [RVS]ANSWER 'Y' OR 'N' [5XCRU]":
    GOTO 790
820 POKE 59468,12:
    PRINT" [CLR] [3XCRD] THANKS FOR
    PLAYING": END
830 PRINT" [HOME] [14XCRD] [11XCRR] [RVS]
    YOU WIN A REPLAY"
840 FOR RR=0 TO 3000:
    NEXT RR: GOTO 300
850 REM**MACHINE CODE ROUTINE
860 REM**TO MOVE THE BAT.
870 FOR IT=0 TO 65: READ DA:
    POKE 826+IT,DA:
    NEXT IT:
    RETURN
880 DATA 165, 151, 201, 41, 240, 7, 201, 42, 240, 16,
    76, 94
890 DATA 3, 173, 123, 3, 201, 35, 176, 16, 238, 123, 3,
    76
900 DATA 94, 3, 173, 123, 3, 201, 2, 144, 3, 206, 123, 3
910 DATA 32, 112, 3, 174, 123, 3, 160, 4, 169, 226,
    157, 152
920 DATA 131, 232, 136, 208, 249, 96, 162, 38, 169, 32,
    157, 152
930 DATA 131, 202, 208, 250, 96, 20
```

I hope that the REMark statements will enable you to follow the program, but here is a general description. The ball is moved under POKE control and variable S holds the screen address position it will move to. The move is made by POKE-ing a ball symbol (Screen Code = 81) to location S and a space (Screen Code = 32) to the current position.

The information about the current state of play is found by PEEKing the screen location S. The values obtained are tested in lines 510 to 540, and a jump is executed to the appropriate position.

The time elapsed, score and ball number are all printed onto the screen under cursor control. The instructions, the results routine and other messages also use this method of display. My version has both upper and lower case characters but I have shifted them all to upper case so that the listing is more readable. Remember that my lister replaces graphics characters with upper case letters in square brackets, eg the [39 x Z] in line 300 means 39 shifted Z's.

The program is fairly fast, with most of the time being spent in the loop from line 450 to 490. If you want to speed it up still further, change the last statement in line 490 to GOTO 480. The only adverse effect of this is that the clock will not be updated continuously.

Well, that's it, but remember that if you POKE successfully send your results to COMPUTING TODAY so that we can all have a PEEK!

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

★ RAM AND EPROM STAR OFFERS ★

2716 Single 5v rail EPROMS	£10.25
2716 Three rail EPROMS	£ 8.50
2708 EPROMS	£ 4.95
4116 16k x 1 200 n s RAMS 8 for	£28.50

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

£235 + CAR + VAT

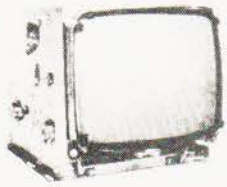
Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS

£325 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, 130 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 9" VIDEO MONITORS



ONLY £57.50 + VAT

Made by the famous MOTOROLA CO. The 9" video monitor type XM226 16 is a self contained unit featuring a quoted bandwidth of 10Hz to 10MHz with 800 lines resolution at the screen centre. The printed circuit board and power transistors are both plug in for ease of servicing. All controls are easily accessible from the rear. By connection of any 75Ω composite video signal and 12v D.C. you have a professional monitor to do any MPU/CCTV system proud!
Supplied BRAND NEW complete with circuits & manual at only **£57.50** + VAT
Specialist carriage and insurance £7.50 + VAT.

EX STOCK SOFTY

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM, INVALUABLE TOOL FOR DESIGNERS, HOBBYISTS ETC.
Enables "open heart surgery" on 2708, 2716, etc, Blows, Copies, Reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM IN-SITU whilst displaying contents off ROM/RAM on a domestic TV receiver. A host of other features.
Write or phone for more details.

£115 + VAT & CARR
PSU £20 + VAT

You'll never regret buying a SOFTY!

THE CHIPS ARE DOWN MOSTEK, INTEL, NEC, MOTOROLA I.C. PRICES SLASHED!

A massive purchase of brand new "state of the art" data processing equipment enables us to offer the following chips at never, and we mean **never** to be repeated prices.
8085A Central Processor **£11.99**; 8155C 256 x 8 Static Ram **£8.95**; 8253C Programmable Interval Timer **£8.95**; 8255A Programmable Peripheral Interface **£9.95**; 8259A Programmable Interrupt Control **£2.50**; 8755A 2K x 8 Eprom 16 I/O Lines **£34.50**; MC6850P ACAI **£3.75**; 2652 MPCC Comms. Controller **£24.00**; 2102 1K Static 650ns Rams 8 for **£5.25**; 1702 256 x 8 Eprom **£3.75**; 5101L 1 256 x 4 Static Ram 450ns **£4.95**.

And Remember All Chip Prices *Include* V.A.T.

All above I.Cs are brand new *or* removed from new unused socketed P.C.B.'s Eproms supplied washed.
All full spec. and guaranteed

MAKE YOUR COMPUTER TALK!!!
VIA OUR EX-GPO MODEM UNITS

Well, not exactly talk, but communicate over a standard dial up G.P.O. line with any other modem. The modem unit 2A is housed in an attractive fibre glass case measuring only 15 w x 13 d x 5 h. inside are the electronics and mains power supply which enable serial duplex data communication between terminal/computer etc. at any speed up to and in excess of 250 baud (300 at a push). Made to the most stringent, exacting specification for the G.P.O. These units feature Modular plug in P.C.B.'s, internal test points. Standard tone frequencies. Configureable to terminal or computer end. Auto unattended answer. RS232 V24 interface on standard 25 way 'D' socket, etc. etc., supplied complete with diags., at a fraction of their original cost at only **£55.00** - £4.50 CARR.

NOTE: Units believed working, but untested, unguaranteed. Permission may be required for connection to G.P.O. lines.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bndge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.
50 - BAG £2.95 100 - BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages: **110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS** 4½ x 4½ x 1½.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 **5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80**
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 **20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75**

LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE

★12 HOUR ★50/60 HZ ★LARGE DISPLAY ★100's OF USES

The same module, NATIONAL MA1012, used in most alarm clock/radios on the market today, the only difference is our price! GIANT ½" LED characters give extremely clear viewing and readability. All electronics are self-contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 3" x 1¼". By addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts A.C. you have a multi-function alarm clock at a mere fraction of cost. Dozens of functions include snooze timer, am-pm, alarm set, power fail indicators, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output, dimmer control, etc, etc, Supplied brand new with full data at only **£5.25**

suitable transformer for mains operation £1.75

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET
2N4352 P channel MOS FET
60p each £1.00 per pair
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BVebo 15v Ic 5 amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08
I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10
LM309K - 5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 6 for £5.35
AGFA C10 computer grade cassettes complete with library cases 68p each, 10 for £5.50
IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes /p each 18 for £1.00
I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS 400 volt £1.25 each

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!
MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each
2N6385 NPN 80v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.75 each

S.C.R.'s
2N3001 30v 350 ma TO18 22p each 6 for £1.00
2N5061 60v 800ma TO18 27p each 4 for £1.00
2N4441 50v 8 amps TO220 45p each 10 for £4.00
C106D1 400v 5 amps TO202 55p each 10 for £5.00

TRIACS
G.E. 12 amp 600v TO220AB 95p each 10 for £8.75
A.E.I. 10 amp 400v ready mounted on 2½ x 2½ heatsink £1.00 each 4 for £3.75

LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS
8 D.I.L. 10p each 12 for £1.00
14 D.I.L. 14p each 8 for £1.00
16 D.I.L. Gold Plated mil. grade 22p each 6 for £1.00
22 D.I.L. 27p each 5 for £1.00
24 D.I.L. 35p each 3 for £1.00
40 D.I.L. 60p each 2 for £1.00

OTHER GOODIES
2N3055 I.R.C.A. 65p each
2N5943 R.F. output, 40 volts, 1 watt up to 1000MHz T.O.5 55p each 10 for £5.00
2N4304 W.N.720 F.E.T. transistor 37p each 3 for £1.00
LM380N/SL6051 14 D.I.L. 2 watt A.F. amp 80p each 8 for £6.00
CA3028B DC 120 MHZ differential cascode amp £1.00 each 3 for £2.50
CA3011 20 MHZ wideband amp TO99 case 65p each 2 for £1.00
TMS3114 DUAL MOS 128 bit static shift reg. DC 2.5 MHZ £1.50 each 4 for £4.25
NE555 27p each, 10 for £2.50
GE424 zero voltage switch triac SCR relay driver TO5 can £1.10 each 7 for £6.50

LM384 5 Watt audio I.C.s £1.50 each 10 for £11.00

FPQ3725 4 NPN 50v 500ma transistors in 14 D.I.L. pack 70p each 2 for £1.00

BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse
NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30

BRAND NEW 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

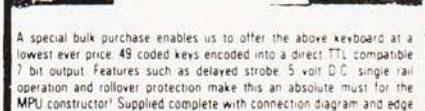
SHUGART SA800 **£225.00** + carr + VAT
SHUGART SA801 **£245.00** + carr + VAT

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3.4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75pp.**
Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

KEYBOARDS

★ LOW PRICE CHASSIS ★



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£20.00** + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial convertor (no details) etc.

£27.50 + P.P. £1.85

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

PR 240v pri. sec. 15-0-15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2½" £4.95 + p.p. 99p
TM 240v 110v pri. sec. 15-0-15 8vA dimensions 2½" x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p
All voltages measured off load.

Plugs, Sockets & Connectors Cannon 'D' Range

Ways	Plug	Socket
9	£1.03	£1.26
15	£1.17	£2.01
25	£1.72	£2.58
37	£2.35	£4.14
50	£2.90	£5.46

25 way ex equip. plug or socket £1.25

Edge connectors, gold plated

0.1 DS	40 way	£2.45
0.1 DS	85 way	£3.99
0.15 DS	56 way	£3.25
0.156DS	36 way	£2.00

All connectors easily cut to size
1000's of other connectors ex stock

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

Dept. C.T. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

Backnumbers

Does your collection of Computing Today look less well ordered than it did last time you saw it? Has the other half in your life been using your precious back copies for swatting flies? Have you lent a copy to one of your friends and never had it back? If the answer to these questions is 'yes' then you need our backnumbers service. We have stocks of the following issues available at £1 each, inclusive of postage.
DECEMBER '79, JANUARY '80
MAY '80 to the current issue.
Owing to the heavy demand no other issues are available. We provide a photocopying service for all the issues that we have printed, the cost for each article is £1 inclusive and your order must state specifically which article is required. We publish an annual index listing all published articles and this last appeared in the December '80 issue.

To order your backnumbers or photocopies write, enclosing a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount, to:-

Backnumbers Department,
Computing Today,
145 Charing Cross Road,
LONDON WC2H 0EE

Bob Perrigo

PC1211 PROGRAMS

Applications are the prime target for the PC1211.

To illustrate the incredible versatility of the PC1211 from Sharp Electronics here are three simple programs. Whilst none could be called complex they do serve to illustrate some of the possible areas of use to which this hand-held 'computer' can be put. All the programs should run equally well on the new Tandy machine, simply a re-packaged PC1211.

If the response is sufficient we will consider publishing programs for this machine in our Softspot feature but readers are advised to read the Submissions feature in last month's issue before committing pen to paper.

Phone

Anyone with a wife or daughter will know the cost of those hour-long telephone calls! Seriously though, the cost of phone calls can mount up almost magically unless a careful check is kept.

This program enables the user to keep such a check. Switched on at the beginning of a call, it displays the cost of the call as it proceeds, bringing home harsh financial reality and encouraging brevity.

On typing RUN the computer will prompt for distance band L, A or B. It then requests the appropriate charge rate, cheap (c), standard (s) or peak (p) depending on the time of day. The call is then dialled and when the recipient answers press the ENTER key. The cost of the call is then continuously displayed. This includes the often-forgotten VAT. As the charge unit time intervals pass the computer 'beeps' to draw your attention to the increasing cost.

When the call is complete press BREAK and type RUN 100. The total cost of that call will then be displayed. Hard evidence for extracting some contribution to the bill from a garrulous daughter with a boyfriend in Aberdeen!

To make the alterations which will inevitably be required as charges continue to rise the value of 4.025p in lines 40 and 90 will need changing.

```
 10 REM"FOR CHARGE+RATE SEE DIALLING CODE
    BOOK"
 20 REM"TO STOP PRESS BREAK, RUN 100 FOR
    TOTAL"
 30 INPUT "CHARGE(L)=1(A)=2(B)=3 ";C
 35 INPUT " RATE(C)=1(S)=2(P)=3 ";R
 40 T=(C*3)+R:U=4.025
 45 IF T<4 THEN 30
 50 IF T>12 THEN 30
 55 GOSUB 100 +T
 60 PRINT" DIAL CALL, PRESS ENTER"
 65 PRINT" WHEN CALL ANSWERED"
 70 FOR I=1 TO F
 75 PAUSE "THIS CALL COSTS";USING " # # # #"
    ;U;"P"
 80 NEXT I
 85 BEEP B
 90 U=U+4.025
 95 GOTO 70
100 PRINT " THAT CALL COST ";USING" # # # #";U;
    "P"
102 END
104 F=496:B=3:RETURN
105 F=124:B=3:RETURN
106 F=83:B=2:RETURN
107 F=124:B=3:RETURN
108 F=30:B=3:RETURN
109 F=20:B=2:RETURN
110 F=41:B=3:RETURN
111 F=10:B=1:RETURN
112 F=6:B=3:RETURN
```

Currency Conversion

On holiday, in the course of business or in studying economics it is often desirable to be able to convert quickly from one currency to another and perhaps to make comparison with a third. In its present form this program applies to the six currencies in the list. It would, however, be a simple matter to increase this number.

The values of major currencies and their exchange rates with the pound are published in many newspapers, particularly the Financial Times. Current values have to be entered before the program is run. This is done by typing RUN 100 and responding to the prompts of the program.

Once the values are entered the program may be run interactively in the normal way.

The following abbreviations are used in the program:-

#	= Pounds
$	= Dollars
D.M.	= Deutsch Marks
S.F.	= Swiss francs
YEN	= Yen
RAND	= Rand (South African)

```
  5 INPUT " ENTER CURRENCY 1 ? ";A$
 10 INPUT " ENTER AMOUNT ? ";B
 15 IF A$=" #" P=B:GOTO 50
 20 IF A$="$" P=B*1/D:GOTO 50
 25 IF A$="D.M"P=B*1/M:GOTO 50
 30 IF A$="S.F" P=B*1/F:GOTO 50
 35 IF A$="YEN"P=B*1/Y:GOTO 50
 40 IF A$="RAND" P=B*1/R:GOTO 50
 45 GOTO 5
 50 INPUT" ENTER CURRENCY 2? " ;C$
 55 IF C$=" #" E=P:GOTO 90
 60 IF C$="$" E=P*D:GOTO 90
 65 IF C$="D.M"E=P*M:GOTO 90
 70 IF C$="S.F" E=P*F:GOTO 90
 75 IF C$="YEN"E=P*Y:GOTO 90
 80 IF C$="RAND" E=P*R:GOTO 90
 85 GOTO 50
 90 E=INT (E*100+.5)/100:BEEP 3
 95 PRINT" ";A$;" ";B;" = ";C$;" ";E:END
100 INPUT" ENTER VALUE (D.M) ? ";M
105 INPUT" ENTER VALUE (YEN) ? ";Y
110 INPUT" ENTER VALUE (RAND) ? ";R
115 INPUT" ENTER VALUE (S.F) ? ";F
120 INPUT" ENTER VALUE ($) ? ";D:END
```

ADD FULL GRAPHICS TO YOUR VDU!

Does your VDU Home Computer use the Thomson SFF96364 VDU chip? (eg. Triton, Elekterminal) And do you want FULL GRAPHICS and LOWER CASE CHARACTERS? Then you need the AUTO ELECTRONICS 96364G GRAPHICS MODULE. When used in conjunction with the SFF96364 it gives access to the full 8 x 12 dot matrix per character not just 7 x 5. This allows ANY customised character set to be used (eg. Arabic) or graphics set or even high definition graphics. Character information is stored in EPROM (or even RAM) which completes the circuit. The module measures 4 x 4 x 1.3 cms. and consumes 20 mA at 5 volts.

96364G Graphics Module (with full data)	**£12.65**
96364GP Ready Built PCB with Graphics Module and socket for 2716/2708 EPROM (with full data)	**£23.00**
2716 (5volt) Custom Programmed with your Character set	**£26.45**

Prices include VAT and Postage. Write or phone for data.

AUTO ELECTRONICS, MOOREND GROVE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL53 0EX. (0242) 515133 (after 6pm).

MaricK MaricK MaricK

UK 101

Software on Tape

8K Home Finance
8K Asteroid Runner
5K Space Defender
4K Alien Invaders
4K Fruit Machine
4K Drawing Machine
4K Snakes and Ladders
4K The My-mY Game
And our latest Game:
4K UK101 Breakout
£3.00 each or £2.50 for two or more.

Programmable Sound Generator

Using the AY-3-8910 you can now program sound into your games. We supply the P.C.B., 15 page manual describing software and hardware and construction details, and also software on tape.

Imagine a Sound Program it. Only £9.50.

UK 101

Cheques, P.O. or just S.A.E. for details to

Marick Dept 11, 1, Branksome Close, Paignton Devon. TQ3 1EA.

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75

For machines with 1-3K RAM. New edition 3 contains 20 plus programs including one which allows you to make music with your ZX80, and games such as Moon Lander, Hammurabi, Othello, Hexpawn and Animals. Also sections on How it Works, Plotting, Using USR, Converting other BASICs, and Hardware Notes including circuits for static and dynamic memory extensions and I/O.

23 + 23 WAY ZX80 EDGE CONNECTOR £3.00

MICROPROCESSOR POWER SUPPLY £29.30

Cased, assembled and tested. 240V AC input. Stabilised outputs + & −12V @ 350mA total, +5V @ 1A.

ASCII KEYBOARD £39.00 inc VAT, P&P

Brand new, assembled and tested. 60 keys arranged in typewriter style stepped rows, auto repeat funciton. UC + LC coded. S.a.e. for details.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY & 15% VAT

TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

OHIO SUPERBOARD AND ENHANCED SUPERBOARD

The **RELIABLE EXPANDABLE** and **COST EFFECTIVE** entry to **REAL COMPUTING** Contact us for a up to the minute and competitive quote on both the standard and also the enhanced version with its 48x30 chr screen dislay and ultra fast **8K ROM** Basic. Supplied fully built, test and guaranteed. NEW SUPERBOARD THREE!! IN STOCK. **SOFTWARE AND ADDONS FOR BOTH STANDARD AND ENHANCED S.BOARD** (*also UK101) **48x30 UPGRADE KIT** with easy to follow instructions and 'back-up' **£23 48x30 UPGRADE SERVICE £35 CEGMON MONITOR £34*** 610 Expansion Board **£180 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND BOARD (AY-3-8910) BUILT £45* 8K RAM BOARD P.O.A. METAL CASE** (top quality) **£28*** 300 to 600 Baud and 1 to 2 Mhz conversion **£3***

2114L 300ns ONLY £2.90* **LM323K £4* 2516 EPROM 5v £12* CHESS 1.9** (4 Kmac.code) **£5 SPACE INVADERS** (4 Kmac.code) **£4 DODGEMS £4 GOLF CHALLENGER 8K** (for 1 to 4 Players) **£4 SCN. EDITOR/SINGLE KEY COMMANDS £3 AUTO FINDER** (finds and lists all variables etc) **£3*** Listing of **OHIOs** Ex.Mon **£3 TABULAR MAC CODE MONITOR £3 SAM MISSILE SITE COMMANDER £3.50** (8K)

Please describe your system fully when ordering. All programmes fully documented. Send an S.A.E. for our catalogue and receive a **FREE** programme.

ZX80 TRADE IN we offer the highest part exchange rates

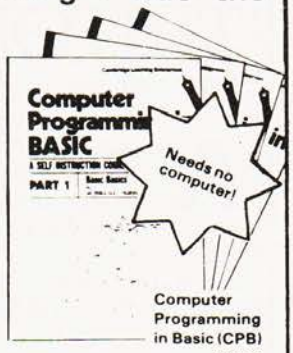
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS PRICES ALL INC.

NORTHERN MICRO 29 Moorcroft Park New Mill **HUDDERSFIELD**

Tel: Holmfirth (0484 89) 2062 between 11 a.m.-8 p.m. Mon-Sat Callers by appointment

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING — Self Instruction Courses

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Computer Programming in Basic (CPB) £10.00

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency, with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, and clear documentation

BOOK 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs. **BOOK 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF... THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition. **BOOK 3** Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB **BOOK 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines; strings; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

Also **THE BASIC HANDBOOK (BHB) £11.50** An encyclopaedic guide to the major BASIC dialects. A must if you use other peoples' programs

and: **ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE (AWG) £4.00** Communicate by flow chart! Learn to use Yes/No questions for: procedures, system design, safety, legislation etc.

Understand Digital Electronics

Design of Digital Systems (DDS) £13.50

Written for the student or enthusiast, this course is packed with information, diagrams, and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters, and simple arithmetic circuits; and finally to an understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

BOOK 1 *Decimal Octal,* hexadecimal, *and binary number systems and conversion between number systems,* negative numbers; complementary systems. **BOOK 2** *OR and AND functions; multiple-input gates; truth tables; De Morgan's Laws;* canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and *wired logic.* **BOOK 3** *Half,* full, serial, and parallel *adders;* subtraction; processors and ALU's; multiplication and division. **BOOK 4** *flip flops; shift registers, asynchronous,* synchronous, *ring,* Johnson, and exclusive-OR feedback *counters;* ROMS and RAMS. **BOOK 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display-data; register systems; control unit; PROM; address de-coding. **BOOK 6** CPU; memory organisation character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC & ELECTRONICS. (DCL) £7.50 A course covering the material in italics above, but at a slower pace. (4 vols)

GUARANTEE — No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded without question, on return of the books in good condition.

PLEASE SEND ME:—

		Quantity
CPB	**(10.00)**	☐
BHB	**(11.50)**	☐
AWG	**(4.00)**	☐
DDS	**(13.50)**	☐
DCL	**(£7.50)**	☐

FOUR WAYS TO PAY:

1) A U.K. cheque or a U.K. postal order (Not Eire or overseas)
2) A bank draft, in sterling on a London bank (available at any major bank)
3) Please charge my Access/M.Ch ☐ Barclay/TrustC/Visa ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ Diners ☐
4) Or phone us with these credit card details - 0480 67446 (ansaphone) *24 hour service.*

Card No ..... Signed .....

THESE PRICES COVER THE COST OF SURFACE MAIL WORLDWIDE. AIRMAIL: Eur, N.Af, Mid.E. add ⅓ to price of books: Jpn, Aus, N.Z, Pcfc add ⅔: elsewhere add ½

Name .....

Address .....

.....

U.K. Delivery: up to 21 days

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 58, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

Reg. in Eng. No. 1328762.

TRITON DATA

John Owen

Although Triton's 'READ (Port)' command is very useful, there are times when the more conventional 'READ (DATA)' command would be handy. The program which follows performs the READ, DATA and RESTORE commands.

Rather than using BASIC 'Calls', the main command table (TAB 2) in the BASIC Interpreter is extended in RAM as TAB 7. When the Interpreter reaches the end of TAB 2 without a match it jumps to 1471H. Using the BASIC statement 10 POKE 4234, 8164 the Interpreter is re-vectored from 1471H to 1FE4H (i.e. 8164_{10}) where it finds instructions to search TAB 7.

TAB 7 contains SET, DATA and RESTORE commands together with the addresses of the routines to perform these commands. TAB 7 also contains address 0749H which is the Interpreter's default address, to which it jumps if no match is found.

The Routines

DATA: When the Interpreter encounters the first DATA command the address of the DATA Line Number in the BASIC text (which is obtained from CURRENT at 14B7 and 14B8H) is stored at 1414 and 1415H. RAM from 1410 to 1430H is used exclusively for the monitor input buffer and, as it is very unlikely to be used during a BASIC program it is used here to save wasting RAM which could be used for BASIC text. The address of the first item of data is also saved at DATA INIT and DATA PLACE.

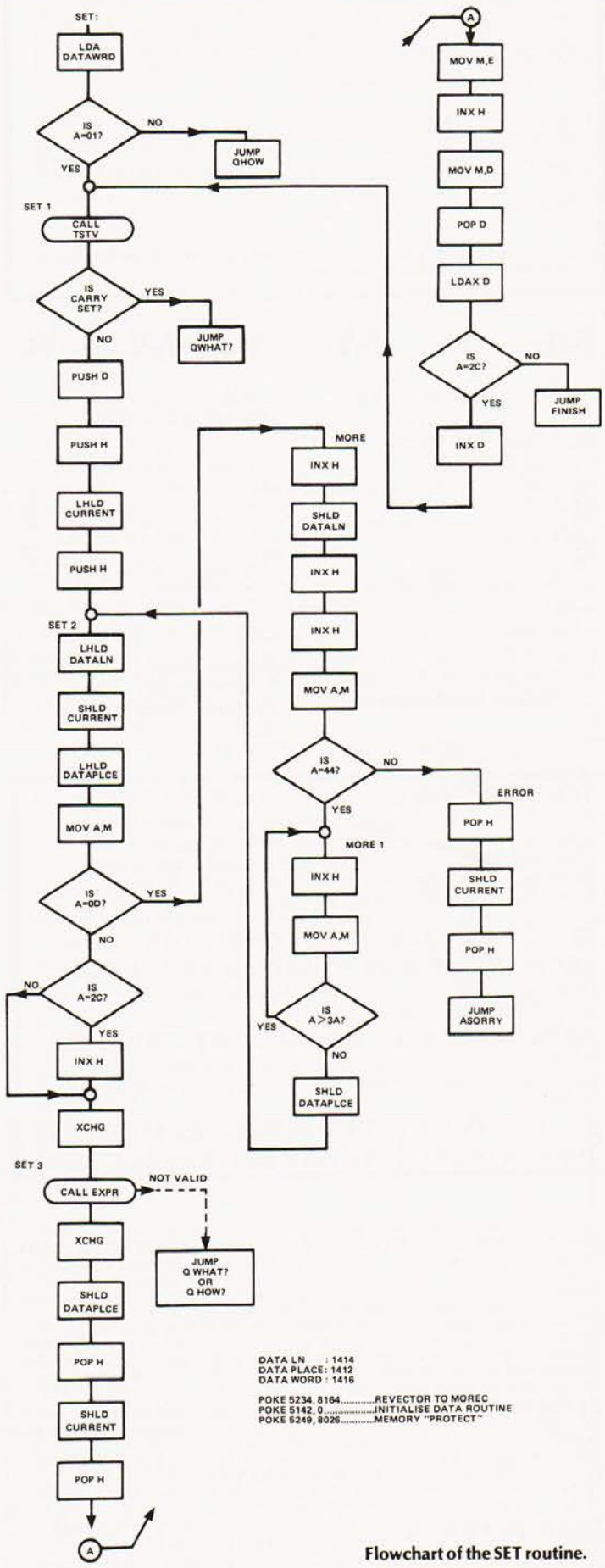
The DATA routine also changes the DATAWORD (1416H) from 00 to 01. When the second and subsequent DATA statements are encountered, the lines are then simply 'skipped' over. In order for a DATA statement to be 'READ' again, when the BASIC program is re-run, the DATAWORD must be changed back to 00. This is done by using the BASIC statement 10 POKE 5142,0.

Any amount of data may be set up in a DATA statement and the data may be numeric, expressions or variables which have already been set up, eg. 20 DATA 2,34, @ (A), -5,A + 6. The program may contain any number of DATA statements but they must be on consecutive lines and they must appear before a SET command. No other command can appear in a DATA statement.

RESTORE: This routine simply obtains the address of the first item of data (from DATA INIT) and places it in DATA PLACE which holds the address of the current item of data. RESTORE, which may be abbreviated to RES., can appear anywhere in the BASIC program either on its own or in 'multi-statements' eg. 50 IF A = 5 RESTORE; GOTO 30.

SET: This is the most complex routine since all the error detecting routines are carried out here. The routine starts by checking that DATAWORD is 01, indicating that a DATA statement has been encountered by the Interpreter. The routine then obtains the address of the variable which follows the SET command and saves it on the stack along with the Interpreter's current position. The current item of data is obtained, decoded and placed in the variable address which was saved on the stack. The routine then checks if there is another variable after the SET command and, if there is, the above routine is repeated.

Any number of variables may follow the SET command



Flowchart of the SET routine.

and the command can appear anywhere in the program eg.
30 SET A, @ (A), B; IF B=6 SET C

Sample Program

```
10 POKE 5234, 8164; POKE 5142,0; POKE 5249, 8026
20 DATA 1,2,3,4,5
30 DATA 6,7,8,9,10,11
40 SET A; PRINT A,
50 IF A=7 RESTORE
60 GOTO 40
RUN
  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  1
  2  3  4  5  6  7  1  2. . . etc.
```

Delete Line 50 and the program will RUN. . .

```
  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8
  9  10  11
```

```
SORRY
40 SET ?A; PRINT A,
```

Delete Lines 20 and 30 and the program will RUN. . .

```
HOW?
40 SET? A; PRINT A,
```

The additional POKE command in line 10 (POKE 5249, 8026) sets the amount of memory available to BASIC, to protect the m/c routine from an 'over-sized' array.

As a second example in using the commands, try this:

```
10 POKE 5234, 8164; POKE 5142,0; POKE 5249, 8026
20 DATA 68,65,84,65,32,67,79,77,77,65,78,68,32,82
25 DATA 69,65,68,89,13,79,75,63,13
30 FOR I=1 TO 23
40 SET A; VDU 0,A
50 NEXT I
RUN
```

Program Listing

```
1410    DATA INIT:      Address of start of Data string.
1412    DATA PLACE:     Current position in Data string.
1414    DATA LN:        Address of Data Line Number.
1416    DATAWORD:       Flags if Data is present in text.

1F5A  3A 16 14    SET:    LDA   DATAWORD
1F5D  FE 01               CPI   01
1F5F  C2 FB 09            JNZ   QHOW
1F62  CD 8B 09    SET 1:  CALL  TSTV
1F65  DA 32 09            JC    QWHAT
1F68  D5                  PUSH  D
1F69  E5                  PUSH  H
1F6A  2A B7 14            LHLD  CURRNT
1F6D  E5                  PUSH  H
1F6E  2A 14 14    SET 2:  LHLD  DATA LN
1F71  22 B7 14            SHLD  CURRNT
1F74  2A 12 14            LHLD  DATA PLACE
1F77  7E                  MOV   A,M
1F78  FE 0D               CPI   'cr'
1F7A  CA 9E 1F            JZ    MORE
1F7D  FE 2C               CPI   ','
1F7F  C2 83 1F            JNZ   SET 3
1F82  23                  INX   H
1F83  EB          SET 3:  XCHG
1F84  CD 5D 07            CALL  EXPR
1F87  EB
1F88  22 12 14
1F8B  E1
1F8C  22 B7 14
1F8F  E1
1F90  73
1F91  23
1F92  72
1F93  D1
1F94  1A
1F95  FE 2C
1F97  C2 0B 09
1F9A  13
1F9B  C3 62 1F
1F9E  23
1F9F  22 14 14
1FA2  23
1FA3  23
1FA4  7E
1FA5  FE 44
1FA7  C2 B7 1F
1FAA  23
1FAB  7E
1FAC  FE 3A
1FAE  D2 AA 1F
1FB1  22 12 14
1FB4  C3 6E 1F
1FB7  E1
1FB8  22 B7 14
1FBB  E1
1FBC  C3 60 09
1FBF  21 16 14
1FC2  7E
1FC3  FE 01
1FC5  CA CC 06
1FC8  36 01
1FCA  2A B7 14
1FCD  22 14 14
1FD0  EB
1FD1  22 10 14
1FD4  22 12 14
1FD7  EB
1FD8  C3 CC 06
1FDB  2A 10 14
1FDE  22 12 14
1FE1  C3 0B 09
1FE4  21 E9 1F
1FE7  C3 D1 04
1FEA  52 45 53 54
      4F 52 45
1FF1  9F DB
1FF3  44 41 54 41
1FF7  9F BF
1FF9  53 45 54
1FFC  9F 5A
1FFE  87 49
```

```
          XCHG
          SHLD  DATA PLACE
          POP   H
          SHLD  CURRNT
          POP   H
          MOV   M,E
          INX   H
          MOV   M,D
          POP   D
          LDAX  D
          CPI   '?'
          JNZ   FINISH
          INX   D
          JMP   SET 1
MORE:     INX   H
          SHLD  DATA LN
          INX   H
          INX   H
          MOV   A,M
          CPI   'D'
          JNZ   ERROR
MORE1:    INX   H
          MOV   A,M
          CPI   3A H
          JNC   MORE 1
          SHLD  DATA PLACE
          JMP   SET 2
ERROR:    POP   H
          SHLD  CURRNT
          POP   H
          JMP   A SORRY
DATA:     LXI   H,DATAWORD
          MOV   A,M
          CPI   01
          JZ    REM
          MVI   M,01
          LHLD  CURRNT
          SHLD  DATA LN
          XCHG
          SHLD  DATA INIT
          SHLD  DATA PLACE
          XCHG
          JMP   REM
RESTORE:  LHLD  DATA INIT
          SHLD  DATA PLACE
          JMP   FINISH
MOREC:    LXI   H,TAB 7-1
          JMP   EXEC

TAB 7:              'RESTORE'
                    'DATA'
                    'SET'
                    ADDR DEFLT
```

In BASIC:

```
10 POKE 5234, 8164; POKE 5142, 0; POKE 5249, 8026
```

TECHNICAL BOOK SERVICE

What Is A Microprocessor? £10.00
2 Cassette tapes plus a 72 page book deal with many aspects of microprocessors including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Programming etc.

Adams, C.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COMPUTERS AND MICROPROCESSORS WITH PROJECTS £6.05
Understanding building programming and operating your own microcomputer.

Ahl — BASIC COMPUTER GAMES £6.60

Albrecht, B.— BASIC FOR HOME COMPUTERS. A self teaching guide £6.60
Shows you how to read, write and understand basic programming language used in the new personal size microcomputers.

Albrecht, B.— BASIC. A self teaching guide (2nd edition) £7.15

Alcock, D.— ILLUSTRATING BASIC £4.25
This book presents a popular and widely available language called BASIC, and explains how to write simple programs.

Adams.— MASTER GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS £9.25

Hallmark.— MASTER IC COOKBOOK £7.45

Towers.— INTERNATIONAL MICROPROCESSOR SELECTOR £7.45

Barden, W.— Z-80 MICROCOMPUTER HANDBOOK £7.75

Barden, W.— HOW TO BUY AND USE MINICOMPUTERS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £7.90
Discusses these smaller computers and shows how they can be used in a variety of practical and recreational tasks in the home or business.

Barden, W.— HOW TO PROGRAM MICROCOMPUTERS £7.25
This book explains assembly language programming of microcomputers based on the Intel 8080, Motorola MC6800 and MOS Technology MCS6502 microprocessor.

Bibbero, R.J.— MICROPROCESSORS IN INSTRUMENTS AND CONTROL £13.10
Introduces the background elements, paying particular regard to the dynamics and computational instrumentation required to accomplish real-time data processing tasks.

Lancaster, D.— TV TYPEWRITER COOKBOOK £7.75
An in-depth coverage of TV typewriters (TVs) the only truly low-cost microcomputer and small display interface.

Lancaster, D.— CHEAP VIDEO COOKBOOK £6.50

Lesea, A.— MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES £11.20

Leventhal— INTRO TO MICROPROCESSORS £11.00

Lewis, T.G.— MIND APPLIANCE HOME COMPUTER APPLICATIONS £5.25

Hilburn, J.L.— MICROCOMPUTERS, MICROPROCESSORS, HARDWARE, SOFTWARE AND APPLICATIONS £17.40
Complete and practical introduction to the design, programming operation, uses and maintenance of modern microprocessors, their integrated circuits and other components.

Klingman, E.— MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DESIGN £17.65
Outstanding for its information on real microprocessors, this text is both an introduction and a detailed information source treating over a dozen processors, including new third generation devices. No prior knowledge of microprocessors or microelectronics is required for the reader.

Kemeny, J.G.— BASIC PROGRAMMING £8.20
A basic text.

Korn, G.A.— MICROPROCESSOR AND SMALL DIGITAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS £23.80
This book covers the types, languages, design software and applications of microprocessors.

Tedeshi— THE ACTIVE FILTER HANDBOOK £5.60

Rao, G.U.— MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS £23.00
A completely up-to-date report on the state-of-the-art of microprocessors and microcomputers written by one of the leading experts.

Rony, P.H.— THE 8080A BUGBOOK: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming £8.35
The principles, concepts and applications of an 8-bit microcomputer based on the 8080 microprocessor CPU chip. The emphasis is on a computer as a controller.

Scelbi— 6800 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Scelbi— 8080 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK £9.20

Haviland— HOW TO DESIGN, BUILD AND PROGRAM YOUR OWN WORKING COMPUTER SYSTEM. £7.10

Spencer— GAME PLAYING WITH BASIC £5.95

Schoman, K.— THE BASIC WORKBOOK £4.10

Sirion, D.— BASIC FROM THE GROUND UP £6.20

Soucek, B.— MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTERS £19.40
Here is a description of the applications programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors.

Spracklen, D.— SARGON £10.00
A computer chess program in Z-80 assembly language.

Titus— MICROCOMPUTER ANALOGUE CONVERTER £7.60

Titus— 8080/8085 SOFTWARE DESIGN £7.60

Tracton— 57 PRACTICAL PROGRAMS & GAMES IN BASIC £6.65
Programs for everything from Space war games to Blackjack.

Waite, M.— MICROCOMPUTER PRIMER £8.95

Waite, M.— YOUR OWN COMPUTER £2.25
Introduces the beginner to the basic principles of the microcomputer.

Libes, S.— SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £6.20

Note that all prices include postage and packing. Please make cheques, etc., payable to Computing Today Book Service (Payment in U.K. currency only please) and send to: Computing Today Book Service, 145, Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE
Prices may be subject to change without notice

The Primer written for those new to the field of personal home computers.

Lippiatt— ARCHITECTURE OF SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS £6.10

Moody, R.— FIRST BOOK OF MICROCOMPUTERS (the hoe computer owners best friend) £4.00

McGlynn, D.R.— MICROPROCESSORS — Technology, Architecture & Applications £11.30
This introduction to the computer-on-a-chip provides a clear explanation of the important new device.

Hordeski— MICROPROCESSOR COOKBOOK £4.95

Monro— INTERACTIVE COMPUTING WITH BASIC £4.35

Nagin, P.— BASIC WITH STYLE £4.50
Programming Proverbs. Principles of good programming with numerous examples to improve programming style and producing.

Ogdin— SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROCOMPUTERS £8.85

Ogdin— MICROCOMPUTER DESIGN £7.45

Peatman— MICROCOMPUTER BASE DESIGN £6.10

Peckham— HANDS ON BASIC WITH PET £10.50

Peckham— BASIC — A HANDS ON METHOD £8.65

Sawusch— 1,001 THINGS TO DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER £6.00

Coan, J.S.— BASIC BASIC £7.00
An introduction to computer programming in BASIC language.

Ditlea— A SIMPLE GUIDE TO HOME COMPUTERS £4.10

Freiberger, S.— CONSUMERS GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING AND MICROCOMPUTERS £6.00

Gilmore, C.M.— BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MICROPROCESSORS £4.90

Safford— COMPLETE MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS HANDBOOK £8.75

Gosling, R.E.— BEGINNING BASIC £3.45
Introduces BASIC to first time users.

Graham, N.— MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMING FOR COMPUTER HOBBYISTS £7.15

Hordeski— ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY £6.95

Heiserman, D.L.— MINIPROCESSORS FROM CALCULATORS TO COMPUTERS £5.35

Ward— MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK £6.00
Authorative practical guide to microprocessor construction programming and applications.

Goodman— TROUBLESHOOTING MICROPROCESSORS AND DIGITAL LOGIC £5.90

Zaks, R.— INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL AND BUSINESS COMPUTING £8.60

Zaks, R.— MICROPROCESSORS FROM CHIPS TO SYSTEMS £8.50

£395
incl.VAT& P&P

micron

'MICRON' may sound small - but we all know that it's much larger than an atom!

The un-beatable features of Microtan 65 and Tanex have been brought together to give you **Micron**, a ready built and tested computer of outstanding value. Fully supported by comprehensive documentation, **Micron** represents an ideal starting point in personal computing. We've taken a full O.E.M. licence for Microsoft Basic, which means that you'll have the support of the most popular Basic available, (as used on PET, APPLE, TANDY etc.). If you want to expand **Micron** there's no problem, just move into the system rack and choose from the range of Microtan modules. Read the information, study what the magazines have to say about us and compare what we have to offer with other systems, then we feel sure that you'll be convinced that we've produced an excellent product.

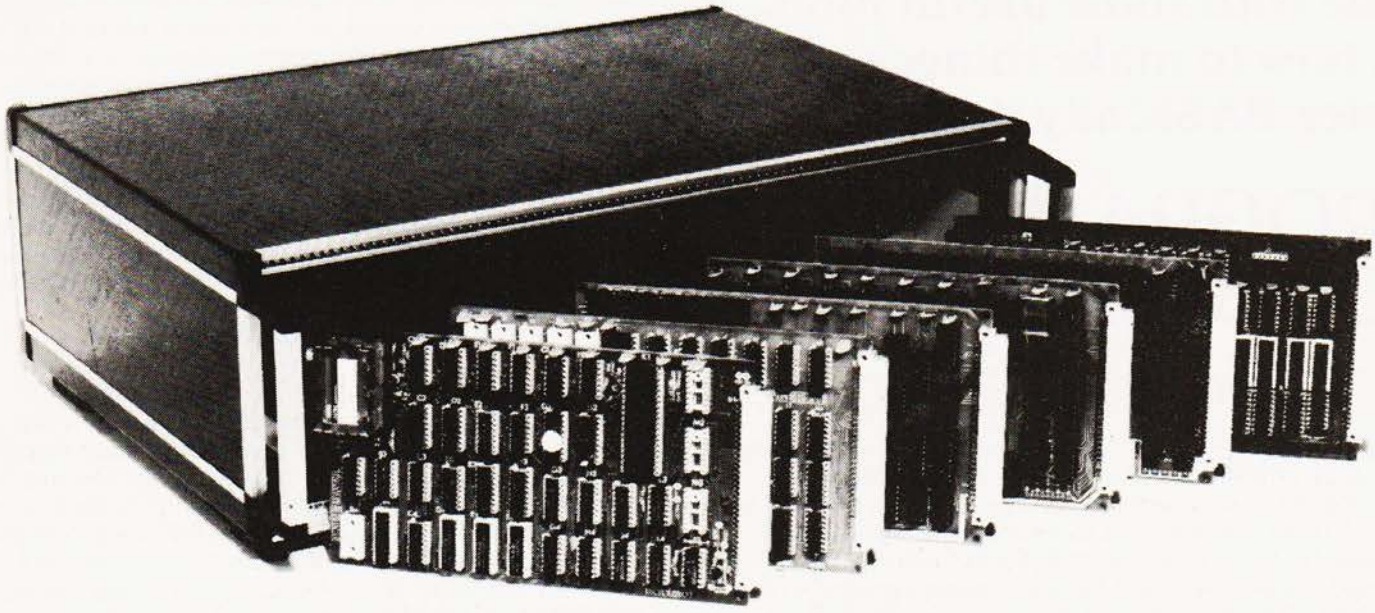
- FULLY BUILT, TESTED AND CASED.
- 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTER.
- VDU ALPHA NUMERIC DISPLAY.
- 8K RAM.
- 32 PARALLEL I/O LINES.
- 2 TTL SERIAL I/O LINES.
- 1 SERIAL I/O PORT WITH RS232/20mA LOOP, AND 16 PROGRAMMABLE BAUD RATES.
- 300 / 2400 BAUD FILENAMED CASS. INTERFACE.
- DATA BUS BUFFERING.
- MEMORY MAPPING CONTROL.
- 71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD, INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD.
- POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED.

SOFTWARE

- 10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC.
- ALL THE USUAL BASIC COMMANDS.
- INTEGER AND REAL NUMBERS.
- INTEGER AND REAL ARRAYS.
- INTRINSIC FUNCTIONS: ABS, INT, RND SGN, SIN, SQR, TAB, USR, ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, TAN.
- USER DEFINED FUNCTIONS.
- READ AND DATA STATEMENTS.
- DUMP AND LOAD PROGRAMS.
- PROGRAM EDITING COMMAND.
- STRING FUNCTION FOR TEXT I/O.
- BASIC CAN CALL MACHINE CODE SUB-ROUTINE.
- USER MACHINE CODE INTERRUPT HAND-LER INTERFACES WITH BASIC.
- XBUG.
- DATA CASSETTE FILE HANDLING IN BASIC

TANGERINE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED
Forehill Works
Forehill Ely Cambs England **Tel: (0353)3633**

microtan 65



The **Microtan** system is rapidly becoming accepted as the ultimate approach to personal computing. Start with **Microtan 65**, a 6502 based single board computer, and expand to a powerful system in simple and in-expensive stages. The **Microtan** system is a concept and not an afterthought, this means expansion is easy and very efficient! Unlike many other systems, you'll find it difficult to outgrow **Microtan**, and you won't be wasting your money on a product that will only last you a few months! When you are ready to expand, **Tanex** is waiting. The features offered by **Tanex** are tremendous, and you can start into them for just £49.45! Cassette interface, 16 I/O lines, two 16 bit counter timers, data bus buffering, memory mapping and a further 1K of RAM are standard. From thereon expansion is simple, just plug in extra integrated circuits to get yourself 8K of RAM, a further 16 I/O lines and two more counter timers a serial I/O line with RS232/20mA loop and full modem control, **XBUG** - a firmware package containing cassette file handling routines, plus a line-by-line assembler (translator) and dis-assembler, PLUS **10K EXTENDED MICROSOFT BASIC**, a suped-up version of the Basic as used by major manufacturers such as Apple, Tandy and Nascom, **NO OTHER LOW COST MICROCOMPUTER OFFERS YOU THIS SUPERB PACKAGE**. O.K. so you want more memory, try **Tanram** for size! Upto 40K bytes on one board starting for as little as £50.60. RAM freaks will be pleased to hear that our system mother board offers page memory logic which will support 277K Bytes, satisfied? To house these beautiful modules you can choose between our mini-rack (as used on **Micron**), which accepts **Microtan** and **Tanex**, or our system rack pictured above. The system rack will support 12 modules. What are these extra modules? Well for starters there's a couple of I/O modules, parallel and serial offering upto 128 I/O lines organised as 16 8 bit ports and 8 serial I/O ports respectively. Shortly we'll be introducing high definition (256x256) colour graphics, A to D and D to A modules, IEEE 488 Bus interface, a PROM programmer, disc controller and **TANDOS** - a 6502 CPM system. So there's plenty to keep you busy. Send for more details, and find out how you can get started for just £79.35!

ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE V.A.T.

AIM 65, KIM 1, SIM 1 USERS- READ ON!

We have produced a T.V. interface module which simply connects to the expansion socket of your computer and produces a display of 16 rows by 40 characters! Of even more interest will be our Buffer module, which allows you to expand into our system rack, giving you access to the full range of Microtan modules.

Please underline the information required.

AIM T.V. INTERFACE. MICROTAN SYSTEM.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

PLEASE ENCLOSE 12p STAMP. THANK YOU.

Avoid the rigours of machine code with some useful hints on how to make things go faster, BASICally that is.

PROGRAMMING FOR SPEED

Malcolm Banthorpe

The flexibility of BASIC, as a programming language allows the programmer considerable freedom in choosing the exact manner in which a particular task will be tackled. There will often be a number of different approaches available for the writing of even a simple routine, all of which achieve the same end result but via different sequences of instructions. The readability of the program, the amount of memory used, the accuracy of the result, the ease of use of the program, its ability to deal with 'rogue' data and its speed of execution will all vary according to which approach has been adopted.

Programmer's Criteria

Generally the most important criteria of good programming are ease of use, accuracy of result, ability to deal with rogue data and user errors, and readability. By readability we mean the degree to which the program listing can be understood by someone other than its author. This factor is important even in home computing where a program listing may be intended only for the eyes of its writer. Most programmers will have experienced the frustration of trying to decode one of their own programs several months or even weeks after it was written.

In graphics programs where animation is involved, such as in games and simulations, the situation is rather different and in order to achieve an effective display it is often necessary to program for speed at the expense of other considerations, readability in particular. Games such as 'Breakout', 'Space Invaders', Pinball etc. which rely heavily on animated graphics are ideally programmed at least partially in machine code to give the necessary speed. Many home programmers are happier working with BASIC and good results can often be achieved if care is taken in writing those parts of the program where speed is most critical. Real time control is another area where the execution time of a routine can be of paramount importance.

Timesaving Techniques

This article describes a number of techniques which may be applied to BASIC programs to minimise processing time. Their use is by no means restricted to games and control applications but it should be borne in mind that the speed is often won at the expense of readability.

A graphics animation routine typically employs one or more loops to achieve the illusion of movement of a graphic character on the VDU screen. The symbol is repeatedly written onto the screen, erased and rewritten into an adjacent location. If this can be done quickly enough there is a reasonably good illusion of movement. If the program loop is too slow the sequence of events will be seen for what it really is, namely a symbol constantly appearing and then disappearing to reappear slightly shifted and the illusion is lost. It is the way in which the program instructions within these loops are written that will determine the success or failure of the animation. The loops will contain the rules which apply to the movement and will also test for collisions etc. and modify the movement accordingly. In all the following programming examples, FOR. . . NEXT loops are used to compare the execution times of pairs of routines which achieve the same results by different means. The examples were run and timed on an ITT 2020 and similar results can be expected on any machine which has a Microsoft type of BASIC interpreter.

Number One

The first technique is a fairly obvious one which is often neglected by beginners. This is not purely a speed-up technique but should be applied to all programming. The rule is simply to avoid placing in a loop any instruction which only needs to be carried out once. Consider the following routine:-

```
a) 10 FOR Y = 1 TO 32
   20 FOR X = 1 TO 64
   30 Q = SQR (X↑2 + Y↑2)
   40 NEXT X
   50 NEXT Y
  (execution time 298 S)
```

In this rather slow routine (the SQR and ↑ functions tend to slow down any routine as will be shown later), Y↑2 is evaluated 2048 times in line 30 when it only need be evaluated 32 times if placed outside the inner loop, since the value of Y only changes 32 times during the execution of the routine.

```
b) 10 FOR Y = 1 TO 32
   15 Y2 = Y↑2
   20 FOR X = 1 TO 64
   30 Q = SQR (Y2 + X↑2)
   40 NEXT X
   50 NEXT Y
  (execution time 202 S)
```

The additon of line 15 and the modification to line 30 has reduced the execution time by nearly one third. The value of X↑2 must still be calculated 2048 times because the value of X changes 64 times for each of the 32 times that Y changes.

Timed Twice

Where a constant is to be used several times, such as in a loop, set a variable to be equal to the constant before the loop and thereafter use the variable.

```
c) 10 FOR X = 1 TO 30
   20 P = P + 1
   30 NEXT X
  (execution time 12.4 S)

d)  5 A = 1
   10 FOR X = 1 TO 3000
   20 P = P + A
   30 NEXT X
  (execution time 11.3 S)
```

Simply by setting A to be equal to 1 in line 5 and modifying line 20 a significant reduction in the execution time has been

made. The BASIC interpreter takes less time to look up the value of A in its variable table than it does to convert one or any other number from the floating point decimal form to the binary form which it uses internally. So in this case the conversion is only required once in line 5 instead of 3000 times as in example c). The technique can give significant speed gains, especially where several such constants are involved in a loop.

Technique Three

In NEXT statements it is generally permissible to omit the index variable. This does tend to degrade program readability somewhat but can be useful where speed is critical.

```
e) 10 FOR X = 1 TO 5000
     20 NEXT X
   (execution time 6.6 S)

f) 10 FOR X
     20 NEXT
   (execution time 5.5 S)
```

The omission of the index variable, X, from line 20 gives a speed gain of nearly 20%. NEXT is faster than NEXT X because in the former case the computer does not check that X was variable specified in the last FOR . . . TO statement. This information is already stored on the stack and even where several FOR . . . NEXT loops are nested, the computer will execute them in the correct sequence without the variable being specified in each NEXT statement. A few dialects of BASIC will not accept this form of statement and will indicate a syntax error. Check that it is compatible with your computer by running example f).

More On FOR

Addition and subtraction are performed more quickly than multiplication and division and these in turn are performed faster than functions such as ↑, SQR, SIN, LOG etc. Often alternate functions can be implemented to achieve the same result but with a saving of time.

```
g) 10 B = 2
     20 FOR A = 1 TO 3000
     30 C = A*B
     40 NEXT
   (execution time 12.6 S)

h) 20 FOR A = 1 TO = 3000
     30 C = A + A
     40 NEXT
   (execution time 9.7 S)
```

Both routines are involved with the doubling of the value of A but h) is faster because it uses addition instead of multiplication to achieve this end. If B is set to 3 in line 10 of g) and line 30 of h) is changed to C = A+A+A then the run time becomes 12.6 seconds in each case showing that the extra addition operation cancels the previous advantage and that the technique is only beneficial where doubling is involved.

The Fifth Amendment

As mentioned previously, BASIC is particularly slow in evaluating powers of numbers when the ↑ function is used. Where the power in question is an integer, it is often advantageous to use multiplication instead.

```
i) 10 FOR X = 1 TO 1000
     20 A = X↑2
     30 NEXT
   (execution time 52.9 S)

j) 10 FOR X = 1 TO 1000
     20 A = X*X
     30 NEXT
   (execution time 4.5 S)
```

The time difference here is very large and would make an obvious improvement to the speed of an animation. The squaring of numbers is of use in such a program for the calculation of distances using Pythagoras' Theorem [C = SQR(A*A + B*B)]. Even higher powers can profitably be calculated by multiplication. If line 20 in the above examples is changed as follows,

```
i) 20 A = X↑5

j) 20 A = X*X*X*X*X
```

then the execution times are 52.0 and 10.7 S respectively, showing that multiplication still has the clear advantage despite the extra arithmetic operations.

The SQR function, which is also slow, is unfortunately not so easy to deal with. There is no straightforward alternative to the SQR function. Where it has to be used and is seriously affecting the success of a program, the one possible solution may be to use a look-up table for the values of the square roots. Those required can be evaluated at the start of the program and stored in an array:-

```
k) 10 DIM S (200)
     20 FOR X = 1 TO 200
     30 S (X) = SQR (X)
     40 NEXT
```

This routine, although slow, can be run once and for all at the start of the program. Subsequently, the value of a square root of an integer in the range 1 to 200, can be looked up directly in the array in the time-critical part of the program eg:-

```
l) 50 FOR X = 1 TO 200
     60 A = S(X)
     70 NEXT
   (execution time 1.0 S)
```

Compare this with the execution time of 10.5 seconds when line 60 is changed to A = SQR(X).

This technique is useful where a limited range of roots is required, but is extravagant in its use of memory because of the array space required. It may be possible to reduce this requirement by the use of an integer array instead of a real array, if available on your computer. An integer array (in Palsoft BASIC as used on the ITT 2020) uses only two bytes per element compared to five bytes per element for an array of real (10 digit floating point) numbers.

If this technique was to be applied to program example a) then it could most simply be implemented by using a two dimensional array. The routine to set up the table of roots

would be of the form:-

```
m) 1 DIM S(64,32)
   2 FOR X = 1 TO 64
   3 X2 = X*X
   4 FOR Y = 1 TO 32
   5 S(X,Y) = SQR( X2 + Y*Y)
   6 NEXT
   7 NEXT
```

Program a) can now be rewritten to incorporate all the speed — up techniques mentioned so far which are relevant to it.

```
n) 10 FOR Y = 1 TO 32
   20 FOR X = 1 TO 64
   30 Q = S(X,Y)
   40 NEXT
   50 NEXT
   (execution time 14.1 S)
```

The big improvement in execution time over the previous 202 seconds is mainly due to the use of the array to eliminate the need for the ↑ and SQR functions.

Added Extras

There are a number of further techniques which will have a lesser effect on speed but which may however be useful in fine tuning a program. Variables are stored in a variable table by the BASIC interpreter in the order which they are first encountered in a program. Hence if the first line of a program is:-

```
10 A = 5: B = 7
```

then A becomes the first variable in the table and however often its value changes as the program is run it remains at the top of the table. Similarly B will be the second variable in the table. Each time a particular value is specified during a program the interpreter will search through its table, starting at the top until it is found. Some time can therefore be saved by declaring near to the start of a program any variables which are later to be specified frequently. Then, each time the variable is encountered the search is minimised.

In very long programs it may be worthwhile to place any subroutines which are to be frequently called, near the beginning. This is contrary to normal practice where subroutines are normally placed after the main body of the program. When the interpreter encounters an instruction such as GOSUB 1000 it will look at every line number from the start of the program until line 1000 is found. Therefore the nearer to the start of a program a subroutine is placed, the less the search time on each occasion that it is called.

The use of multiple statements instead of one statement per line will have a very minimal effect on run time and is not generally worthwhile for speed considerations alone.

Any of the above techniques can be applied to reduce the running time of critical parts of your programs. Individually some procedures will have very little effect, but used in combination they can improve a program considerably.

OPTIMISATION IN BASIC

D. Bolton

This article is devoted to saving both memory and execution time of BASIC programs running on the Commodore PET. Many of the tips are applicable to other micros and languages.

Optimisation can be achieved in several areas; program control flow, data storage, numerical methods and strings.

Program Control Flow

All BASIC programs execute statements one after another until a break in the flow is made and a branch occurs. On most interpreted BASICs, GOTOs and GOSUBs take place by searching the program for the designated line-number. The search naturally begins at the start of the program and therefore takes longer in larger programs. Two methods suggest themselves for speeding up programs. First, make the program shorter and, secondly, reduce the number of branches. A good idea for achieving the latter is to break the program into a number of blocks (*not subroutines*), each having only one entrance and only one exit.

Subroutines which are called very frequently will contribute a noticeable time-saving if they are put near the start of the program. This might go against the 'standards' of 'respectable' programming, but it is definitely faster. Something on the lines of

```
1 GOTO 25
2 (Fast Subroutines)
24 (End of fast subroutines)
25 (Rest of main program)
```

The following ideas will each reduce the size of a program by a few bytes and together can make a significant space and time saving.

Squashing It Up

Always use variables instead of constants. For example set P = 3.141596 (for those BASICs without PI). Every reference to P saves seven bytes and it is faster to fetch the value from a variable than to have to read it as a constant.

Remove all superfluous spaces and REM statements. With three spaces between the '=' and 'C' in line 3, the program takes half a second longer. Please note however that Editors like spaces so they can actually read your submitted programs.

Each line in a program has an overhead of five bytes (two for the line-number, two for the link address and one for the end of line) so compressing the statements and thus removing lines is good for speed, though it can make a program unreadable to others. 427 lines of totally compressed program takes up 15K on the PET.

Microsoft BASICs allow NEXT statements without specifying the variable. This will save a byte or two, but can be awkward under certain circumstances, such as a jump out of a FOR-NEXT loop. Because no check is made upon the variable the last unfinished loop will be completed. This space-saver is perhaps best left until a program is nearly completed. The other advantage of NEXT statements without variables is that they are faster.

Those with the 'TOOLKIT' or some other renumbering device can make improvements upon a finished program by renumbering in steps of one starting at line 1. This is because the

line-numbers in GOTO (etc.) statements are held in character form. For example, 2000 takes up four characters, while 200 takes three. Typical saving for a 15K program thus renumbered is an amazing 500 bytes.

While talking about the TOOLKIT, its presence when 'switched on' effects the speed of the PET, slowing it down to 5/6ths speed. When development is finished don't use it. Any 6502 routines which 'poach' input in a similar fashion will also have a detrimental effect on speed.

Finally, in this section, do any of your subroutines finish off with a call to another subroutine?

```
100 GOSUB 2000: RETURN
```

These can all be altered to 100 GOTO 2000. Obvious to some, perhaps not to everyone.

Data Storage

This section is concerned with efficient use of storage rather than execution time, though one *can* follow from the other.

Integers are only better when large arrays are used. A single variable occupies seven bytes, though only two hold its value. Real numbers with whole values will process just as fast and in some cases quicker than integers. This is because A is physically shorter than A%. Non-string arrays occur in the memory map directly after the simple variables and, if a new variable occurs, then all of these arrays have to be moved down seven bytes in the memory.

In the table of simple variables, their presence or lack of it is detected every time a variable is referred to in the program. For quickest execution, those frequently used variables should be defined as early as possible in the program, perhaps with dummy values.

Integer arrays can hold numbers outside the range — 32768 to 32767 providing two conditions are met. These are that the numbers are all whole numbers and that their range (highest — lowest) is under 65536.

For example consider 427654, 442501, 451002 and 488814. A compensating factor (CF) is found by adding 32768 to the first item. CF is then subtracted from all of the list items to give their integer values.

Obviously this method has its limitations but it has been used successfully in a sales ledger, where up to a thousand invoice-numbers have to be in RAM at the same time. The savings are very worthwhile.

By lowering the amount of memory that the PET thinks it has, one can produce a safe section of RAM which will not be touched by the program. Single byte numbers (range 0-255) can be POKEd and PEEKed into this area allowing up to one 30,000 element array. Lowering allocated memory space can be achieved by calculating the new 'top of memory' address and converting this into two values which are POKEd into locations 52 & 53 (New ROMs) or 134 & 135 (Old 8K ROMs).

Strings

This final section has been separated from data storage because strings (on the PET anyway) have some eccentricities.

Before we go on I have to define what is meant by 'free' memory. This is the area which is not used to hold any data and lies above the numeric arrays and below the strings in the memory map. When a FRE(0) is performed, this indicates how many bytes of 'free' memory are left.

Free memory is used to contain strings when an output or concatenation takes place. The PET stores strings in two places. One part contains the variable name, length and pointers to string memory where the string itself lives. String memory expands down into free memory as various operations are done but in an assignment say B$ = B$ + C$ the old value of B$ is *not* destroyed. This is because in a statement like A$ = B$, the pointers in A$ are set to those in B$ and both share the same string. To be able to destroy an old string would involve a search of all strings to find if they were 'sharing'. A search for every assignment would be terribly slow. When 'free' memory is full then a 'Garbage Collection' takes place and moves all the allocated strings to the top of memory thus making free space available again.

The trouble is that a Garbage Collection can take a great deal of time. It really depends on the number of strings in use at the same time. Worst cases can be over 20 minutes in which the PET just sits there!

If you use a lot of strings then you are going to have to accept the inevitable. Nothing can be done about the time needed for a Garbage Collection, but a bit of forethought can reduce the frequency of their occurences.

A fairly common example will illustrate the problem, build up a string of 100 spaces for later use

```
10 A$ = " ":FOR I = 1 TO 1000:A$ = A$ + " ":NEXT
```

That simple little operation takes a fraction of a second and uses up 5K of free memory! The sum of 1 + 2 + 3 . . . + 100 = 5050.

Try the following.

```
DIM A$(500):FOR I = 1 TO 500:A$(I) = " [10 SPC ]":
NEXT
```

and then type

```
A = TI:PRINT FRE(0),INT((TI − A)/.6)/100
```

After a while two figures will appear. The first is the amount of free memory and the second is the time in seconds for the "Collection". Now type CLR and try bigger values for the size of A$.

Some hints for decreasing the frequency of Garbage Collections. Have as much free memory as possible, using those methods stated earlier. If your program uses large amounts of DATA in DATA statements then consider using cassette or disc files for storing it. For every line of DATA removed there is an overall saving of 6 bytes, plus the physical data removed. When information is no longer need destroy it. Consider an array holding the days of the week and months of the year. Once the array is no longer needed then over 120 bytes of memory are tied up containing the data. A short loop setting all the elements to a null value will free the 120 bytes after the next Garbage Collection.

For a variety of reasons, it sometimes occurs that strings have to be padded out to a common length. There are two methods of doing this.

1/Use a FOR-NEXT loop to append spaces.

```
FOR I= 1 TO 25 − LEN(A$):A$ = A$ + " ":NEXT
```

2/Use of LEFT$

```
A$=A$+LEFT$(SP$,25−LEN(A$))
```

The second method assumes the existence of the string SP$ containing at least 25 spaces. It is by far the better of the two as it is quicker, always works for A$ greater in length, it is shorter to write and doesn't use up to 325 bytes (worst case) of free memory, as the first one does.

A GREAT DEAL FROM 6 NASCOM DEALERS

and guaranteed after-sales service

BUILT FLOPPY DISC SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 1/2 FROM £395+VAT

It's here at last. A floppy disc system and CP/M.

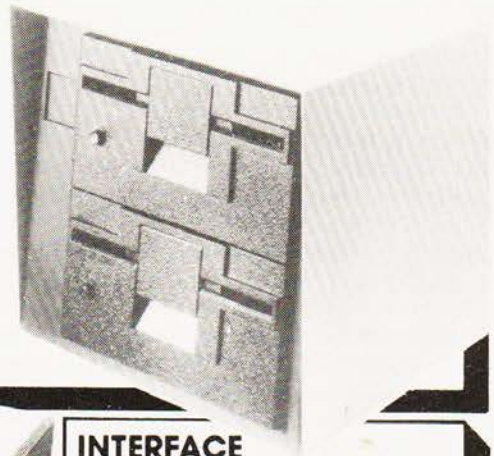
CP/M SYSTEM.
The disc unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom 1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and new N2MD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Nascom 2 Single drive system . £450 + Vat
Nascom 2 Double drive system £640 + Vat
Nascom 1 Single drive system . £460 + Vat
Nascom 1 Double drive system £650 + Vat
Additional FD250 drives ..... £205 + Vat

D-DOS SYSTEM
The disc unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO.

Single drive system ..... £395 + VAT
(please state which Nascom the unit is for)

Certain parts of the CP/M and D-DOS disc systems are available in kit form. Details available on request.



ENCLOSURE FOR N2+5

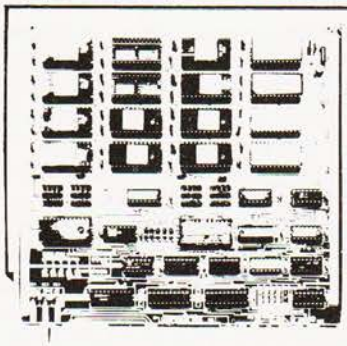
The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom 2 and up to five additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case £49.50 + Vat
2-card support kit £7.50 + Vat • 5-card support kit £19.50 + Vat

INTERFACE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle Interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom 2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating, and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit .. **£17.50** + Vat



EPROM EXPANSION

The Nasbus compatible EPROM board accepts up to 16,2708 or 2716 EPROMs. It has a separate socket for the MK36271 8K BASIC ROM for the benefit of Nascom-1 users. And for Nascom-2 users, a wait state for slower EPROMs. The board also supports the Nascom Page Mode Scheme.

EPROM Board (kit) . . . . . £55 + VAT
EPROM Board (built & tested) £70 + VAT

A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels - all software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable.

Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO.

Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) **£49.50** + Vat

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit £225 + Vat
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit £125 + Vat
Built & tested £140 + Vat
IMP Printer. Built & tested ..... £325 + Vat

All prices are correct at time of going to press

PROGRAMMER'S AID.
For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2x2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. **Price £28 - Vat.**

DUAL MONITOR BOARD. A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. **Price (kit): £6.50 - Vat.**

BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID.
Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compacting command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. **Price: £13 - Vat.**

PROM-PROG MKII.
2708 (multi-rail) and 2716 (single-rail) EPROM programmer kit controlled by N1/2 PIO. Supplied with comprehensive software for use with Nas-Sys. **Price: £25.95 - Vat.**

All the products are available while stocks last from the Nascom dealers below.
(Mail order enquirers should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access & Barclaycard welcome.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W.Yorks.
Tel:(0937)23744.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.
Tel:(0926) 512127.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel:(061) 432 4945.

28 St Judes, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel:(0784) 33603. Tlx:264475.

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel:(0272) 421196

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx:837788.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel:(01) 402 6822.
Tlx:262284 (quote ref:1400)

Barclaycard

COMPUTECH for apple
COMPUTECH for ITT

Well proven software for business applications on the ITT 2020 and Apple microcomputers.

Prices excluding V.A.T. for cash with order, F.O.B. London NW3

PAYROLL	(300+ Employees, 100 Departments, hourly, weekly, monthly. Very powerful but easy to use).	£375
SALES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
PURCHASES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
GENERAL (OR NOMINAL) LEDGER	(1000 Accounts, 100 Analyses, multi-purpose package). Job costing etc.	£295
UTILITIES DISK 1	(Diskette patch, slot to slot copy, zap etc).	£20
APPLEWRITER	(Word Processing, see below for U/L case).	£42
VISICALC	(Financial Modelling, Costing, Analysis).	£95
CAI	(Converts Apple pictures for ITT display).	£10

Over 500 packages in use, fully supported by us.

AND NOW HARDWARE!

LOWER & UPPER CASE CHARACTER GENERATOR £50

Replaces character generator to display upper and lower case characters on screen, includes patches to work with Applewriter, supplies the missing link! Specify Apple or ITT.

COMPUTECH DIPLOMAT H/S SERIAL INTERFACE £80

This card has been designed and built to the same professional standards that have resulted in the success of our software. The DIPLOMAT observes the proper "handshaking" protocol so that you can drive fast printers and send and receive date from other peripherals at high speeds without loss of data. Switch (& software) selectable baud rates to 19200 and many other options. Plug compatible with 'terminal' or 'modem' wired peripherals. Guaranteed.

MICROLINE M80 PRINTER £425

This neat, reliable machine prints at 10 characters per inch, 80 characters on an 8 inch line, or 40 expanded characters, or 132 very readable characters, upper and lower case and graphics, 9 x 7 dot matrix, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Parallel interface is standard, serial optional. Both friction and sprocket feed are standard, tractor optional. We can also supply the parallel interface card for Apple System computers for £80 and a driver to enable both text and graphics to be used. Optional custom colour matching for Apple or ITT. Optional character sets. *Trade supplied at very generous discounts for modest quantities.*

THE FABULOUS MICROMUX 8000 from £800

This is a brand new product, an asynchronous serial multiplexor with up to 16 ports, any one of which may communicate with any other independently, like a 'telephone exchange' for data! Built in test function. Firmware may be customised for special applications. Available in multiples of 4 ports up to 16.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

More facts and figures to aid conversion of any graphics program to any machine.

As promised, Graphic Details is back with more of the same. However, a confession is due. In the last feature we gave the details on the Sharp MZ-80K but although 'correct' they weren't quite the right ones! Confused by the Japanese English we managed to give you the ASCII set so, by way of compensation here are the 'details' again correct (we hope).

Standard Codes

One of the commonly asked questions is 'how can we give the cursor movements?' The answer is simple, you use the standard set of character codes that CT has developed. These are as follows.

CU Cursor Up
CD Cursor Down
CL Cursor Left
CR Cursor Right
HOM Cursor Home
CLS Clear Screen
SPC Space

To indicate that these are not part of the computer program we always enclose them in square brackets, most systems will generate a Syntax Error if you try to run a program without converting them into something more sensible. This idea has been expanded to include graphics as well, simply because many people don't possess printers that can draw them.

To indicate the appropriate graphics character for a machine such as the Sharp MZ-80K the following procedure is used. Each key is fitted with a graphic legend that corresponds to the graphic that will be produced when that key is pressed in the 'graphics' mode. The 'heart' symbol for example is on the 'S' key. To indicate that you want the heart you write it as [↑ S].

With both the graphics and the cursor codes you can indicate multiple entries by inserting a number, [12 CD] would mean 'twelve Cursor Downs'. If you wish to clarify the graphics by means of a REM statement do make it clear which lines you are referring to, an even better method is to use a short table at the beginning of the program, or as part of the description.

Footnote

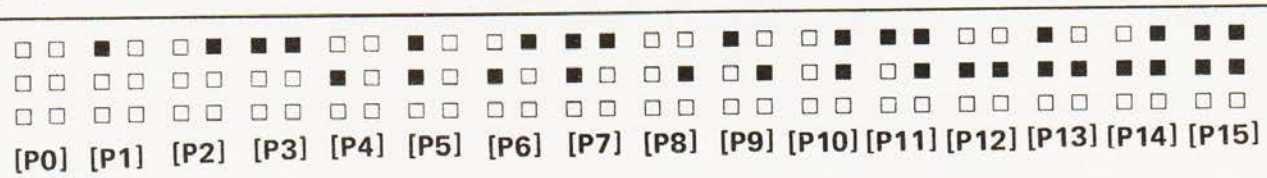
These tables are all compiled with the help of the computer manufacturers' data but some companies seem to be very slow in submitting the information. If you own a machine that has not been featured and you think that it should be then please contact us with the details.

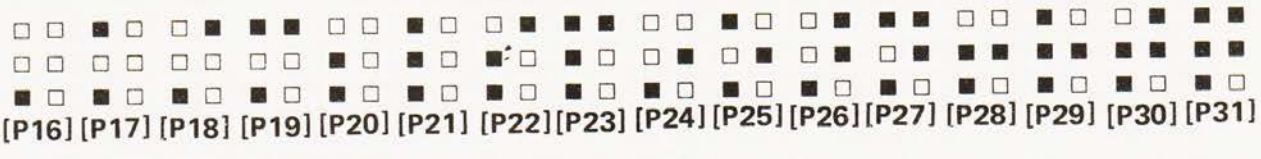
Sharp MZ-80K

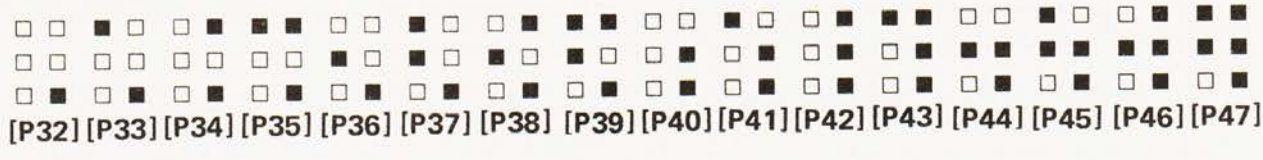
Screen Memory:- 53248-54247
D000H-D3E7H

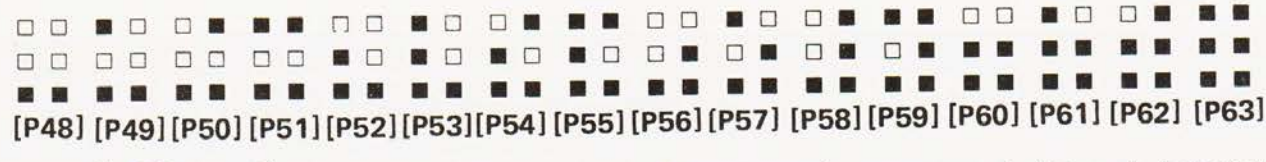
Format:- 25 lines of 40 characters

Notes:- Taking the top left hand corner of the screen as co-ordinate 0,0 the commands SET and RESET can be used to turn on or off any cell on a 50 by 80 grid thus allowing limited double density plotting. Normal graphic codes are accessed by POKE, CHR$(198) performs a [CLS].









Pixel Codes

The above codes are generated within each character space as "chunky" graphics. We have given them each a "standard" code for future use.

GRAPHIC DETAILS

Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol	Code	Symbol
0	SP	32	0	64	SP	96	£	128	SP	160		192		224	
1	A	33	1	65	♠	97	!	129	a	161		193		225	
2	B	34	2	66		98	"	130	b	162		194		226	
3	C	35	3	67		99	#	131	c	163		195		227	
4	D	36	4	68	◆	100	$	132	d	164		196		228	
5	E	37	5	69		101	%	133	e	165		197		229	
6	F	38	6	70	♣	102	&	134	f	166		198		230	
7	G	39	7	71	○	103	'	135	g	167		199		231	
8	H	40	8	72	◎	104	(	136	h	168		200		232	
9	I	41	9	73	?	105	)	137	i	169		201		233	
10	J	42	=	74	●	106	+	138	j	170	β	202		234	
11	K	43	≡	75		107	*	139	k	171	ü	203		235	
12	L	44	;	76		108		140	l	172	ö	204		236	
13	M	45	/	77		109		141	m	173	Ü	205		237	
14	N	46	▪	78		110		142	n	174	Ä	206		238	
15	O	47	,	79		111		143	o	175	Ö	207		239	
16	P	48		80		112		144	p	176		208		240	SP
17	Q	49		81		113		145	q	177		209		241	
18	R	50		82		114		146	r	178		210		242	
19	S	51		83		115		147	s	179		211		243	
20	T	52		84		116		148	t	180		212		244	
21	U	53		85	@	117		149	u	181		213		245	
22	V	54		86		118		150	v	182		214		246	
23	W	55		87		119		151	w	183		215		247	
24	X	56		88		120		152	x	184		216		248	
25	Y	57		89		121		153	y	185		217		249	
26	Z	58		90		122		154	z	186		218		250	
27	£	59		91		123		155	ä	187		219	o	251	
28		60		92		124		156		188		220		252	
29		61		93		125		157		189		221		253	
30		62		94		126		158		190		222		254	
31		63		95		127		159		191		223		255	

Note: SP represents a space or blank.

CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL
0		32		64	@	96		128		160		192		224	
1		33	!	65	A	97		129		161		193		225	
2		34	"	66	B	98		130		162		194		226	
3		35	#	67	C	99		131		163		195		227	
4		36	$	68	D	100		132		164		196		228	
5		37	%	69	E	101		133		165		197		229	
6		38	&	70	F	102		134		166		198		230	
7		39	'	71	G	103		135		167		199		231	
8		40	(	72	H	104		136		168		200		232	
9		41	)	73	I	105		137		169		201		233	
10		42	*	74	J	106		138		170		202		234	
11		43	+	75	K	107		139		171		203		235	
12		44	,	76	L	108		140		172		204		236	
13		45	—	77	M	109		141		173		205		237	
14		46	.	78	N	110		142		174		206		238	
15		47	/	79	O	111		143		175		207		239	
16		48	0	80	P	112		144		176		208		240	
17		49	1	81	Q	113		145		177		209		241	
18		50	2	82	R	114		146		178		210		242	
19		51	3	83	S	115		147		179		211		243	
20		52	4	84	T	116		148		180		212		244	
21		53	5	85	U	117		149		181		213		245	
22		54	6	86	V	118		150		182		214		246	
23		55	7	87	W	119		151		183		215		247	
24		56	8	88	X	120		152		184		216		248	
25		57	9	89	Y	121		153		185		217		249	
26		58	:	90	Z	122		154		186		218		250	
27		59	;	91	[	123		155		187		219		251	
28		60	<	92	\	124		156		188		220		252	
29		61	=	93	]	125		157		189		221		253	
30		62	>	94	↑	126		158		190		222		254	
31		63	?	95		127		159		191		223		255	

TRITON

Screen memory:- 4096-5119
1000H-13FFH

Format:- 16 lines of 64 characters

Notes:- Direct access is available to the VDU control chip with the VDU 0,n command in BASIC where n is one of a number of control codes. Some useful ones are; 8-Backspace, 9-Cursor right, 10-Line feed, 11-Cursor up, 12-Clear screen, 13-Carriage return erasing remainder of line, 27-Scrolling line feed, 28-Home cursor and 29-non destructive carriage return. Normal screen access is by the VDU x,y format where x is the position and y is the selected character. On some early versions of the TRITON you must have a delay after clearing the screen, a 150 FOR . . . NEXT loop normally suffices.

CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL	CODE	SYM-BOL
0		32	SP	64	@	96		128		160	SP	192		224	
1		33	!	65	A	97	a	129		161		193		225	
2		34	"	66	B	98	b	130		162		194		226	
3		35	#	67	C	99	c	131		163		195		227	
4		36	$	68	D	100	d	132		164		196		228	
5		37	%	69	E	101	e	133		165		197		229	
6		38	&	70	F	102	f	134		166		198		230	
7		39	'	71	G	103	g	135		167		199		231	
8		40	(	72	H	104	h	136		168		200		232	
9		41	)	73	I	105	i	137		169		201		233	
10		42	*	74	J	106	j	138		170		202		234	
11		43	+	75	K	107	k	139		171		203		235	
12		44	,	76	L	108	l	140		172		204		236	
13		45	-	77	M	109	m	141		173		205		237	
14		46	.	78	N	110	n	142		174		206		238	
15		47	/	79	O	111	o	143		175		207		239	
16		48	0	80	P	112	p	144		176		208		240	
17		49	1	81	Q	113	q	145		177		209		241	
18		50	2	82	R	114	r	146		178		210		242	
19		51	3	83	S	115	s	147		179		211		243	
20		52	4	84	T	116	t	148		180		212		244	
21		53	5	85	U	117	u	149		181		213		245	
22		54	6	86	V	118	v	150		182		214		246	
23		55	7	87	W	119	w	151		183		215		247	
24		56	8	88	X	120	x	152		184		216		248	
25		57	9	89	Y	121	y	153		185		217		249	
26		58	:	90	Z	122	z	154		186		218		250	
27		59	;	91	[	123	{	155		187		219		251	
28		60	<	92	\	124	¦	156		188		220		252	
29		61	=	93	]	125	}	157		189		221		253	
30		62	>	94	↑	126	~	158		190		222		254	
31		63	?	95	_	127		159		191		223		255	

PIXEL CHARACTERS

PIXEL CHARACTERS

NASCOM

Screen memory:- 2048 - 3071
0800H-0BFFH

Format:- 16 lines by 48 characters

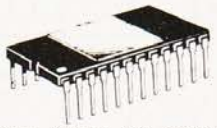
Notes:- A total of 256 bytes of video RAM are lost in the margins and should not be accessed by the user. These are the initial ten locations (0800H-0809H) and the last six (0BFAH-0BFFH) as well as 15 groups of 16 bytes between each line. The top line of the display is not scrolled and may be used for titles etc. The top line addresses follow on from those of the bottom line which can cause problems for the unwary. The NASCOM 2 offers an optional on-board graphics set whose codes are from 128 up.

WE HAVE MOVED

TO OUR NEW CENTRAL LONDON SHOWROOM

59/61 THEOBALDS RD, WC1 TUBE HOLBORN.

MICROS



Micros, memory and support

MC1489	85	74S287	2.50
MC1488	85	74S288	2.50
MC14411	11.95	74S471	4.95
MC14412	11.95	74S472	11.95
1702	6.95	74S474	11.95
2101	2.99	8T26	1.80
2102	99	8T28	1.80
2111	2.32	8T95	1.80
2112	2.32	8T97	1.80
2114	3.45	8T98	1.80
2114L	3.75	SC/MP2	9.95
2142	10.40	8080	5.49
2376	11.50	8085	11.95
2513	6.50	8086	89.00
2516(5v)	13.95	8154	11.50
2532	29.00	8155	12.50
2708	6.50	81LS95	1.30
4027	2.95	81LS96	1.30
4116	4.95	81LS97	1.30
4118	14.95	81LS98	1.30
5204	7.95	8212	2.45
57109	12.43	8216	2.50
57161	9.95	8224	2.50
6011	4.95	8228	4.20
6402	4.95	8251	4.95
6502	7.95	8253	10.95
6520	4.50	8255	4.95
6522	7.95	8257	10.95
6532	8.50	8259	11.95
6545	17.50	8678	12.95
6576	14.95	8602	2.20
6800	7.95	96364	10.95
6802	12.49	Z80-2mHz	7.50
6809	19.95	Z80-PIO	6.95
6810	3.95	Z80-CTC	6.95
6821	4.50	Z80-4mHz	8.95
6845	19.50	Z80-PIO	7.50
6850	3.95	Z80-CTC	7.50
6852	5.95	Z8000	120.00
74S00	59	ADC0817	14.47
74S04	65	DG300	3.60
74S201	3.95	F8	9.95
74S188	2.50	F8SMI	9.95
74S262	9.95		

SOFTWARE

CP/M® DISK WITH / MAN MANUAL

Available on 8" IBM format & 5¼ for TUSCAN & TRITON

TCL SOFTWARE
TCL Disc Basic £55/£9
TCL Pascal £120/£9

MICROSOFT
Basic-80 £155/£15
Basic Compiler £195/£15
Fortran-80 £205/£15
Cobol-80 £325/£15
Edit 80 £45/£10
Macro 80 £75/£10

MICROPRO
Word Star £255/£15
Word-Star/Mail-Merge £315/£15
Data Star £195/£25
Word-Master £75/£15

DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M 1-4 £75/£18
CP/M 2-2 £95/£18
MAC £55/£10
SID £45/£10

OTHERS
KISS £190/£15
SUPER SORT I £125/£15
C BASIC 2 £75/£10
Z80 Dev Pack £50/£12
ZSID £60/£7
POSTMASTER £85/£10

MEDIA
5¼ S/Sided D/D £3.50
" per 10 £29.50
8" S/Sided D/D £4.50
" per 10 £35.00
C12 Data Cassettes 50p

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED

BARCLAYCARD VISA ACCESS

74LS00

LS00	13	LS366	65
LS01	13	LS367	65
LS02	15	LS368	65
LS03	15	LS373	180
LS04	20	LS374	180
LS05	23	LS375	150
LS08	23	LS377	199
LS09	23	LS378	185
LS10	20	LS379	215
LS11	32	LS386	85
LS12	32	LS390	140
LS13	40	LS393	140
LS14	75	LS395	210
LS15	40	LS396	199
LS20	24	LS398	275
LS21	32	LS399	230
LS22	40	LS445	140
LS26	48	LS447	195
LS27	45	LS490	150
LS28	48	LS668	105
LS30	24	LS669	105
LS32	30	LS670	270
LS33	39		
LS37	39		
LS38	39		
LS40	28		
LS42	80		
LS47	85		
LS48	120		
LS49	120		
LS51	25		
LS54	30		
LS55	70		
LS63	150		
LS73	40		
LS74	40		
LS75	48		
LS76	45		
LS78	45		
LS83	105		
LS85	105		
LS86	45		
LS90	50		
LS91	125		
LS93	75		
LS95	115		
LS96	180		
LS107	45		
LS109	75		
LS112	80		
LS113	65		
LS114	49		
LS122	70		
LS123	95		
LS124	180		
LS125	60		
LS126	60		
LS132	95		
LS133	30		
LS136	55		
LS138	70		
LS139	90		
LS145	120		
LS148	175		
LS151	95		
LS153	85		
LS155	95		
LS156	95		
LS157	75		
LS158	85		
LS160	120		
LS161	95		
LS162	110		
LS163	100		
LS164	115		
LS165	155		
LS166	175		
LS168	210		
LS169	210		
LS170	288		
LS173	105		
LS174	147		
LS175	110		
LS181	295		
LS190	120		
LS191	120		
LS192	125		
LS193	125		
LS194	125		
LS195	125		
LS196	120		
LS202	345		
LS221	120		
LS240	225		
LS241	225		
LS242	232		
LS243	232		
LS244	225		
LS245	360		
LS247	135		
LS248	135		
LS249	135		
LS251	130		
LS253	130		
LS257	115		
LS258	120		
LS259	160		
LS261	450		
LS266	75		
LS273	180		
LS275	320		
LS279	88		
LS280	250		
LS283	190		
LS290	130		
LS293	130		
LS295	215		
LS298	215		
LS299	420		
LS324	200		
LS325	320		
LS326	330		
LS327	315		
LS352	185		
LS353	185		
LS355	65		

CMOS

4000	18
4001	18
4002	24
4006	92
4007	22
4008	82
4009	40
4010	48
4011	24
4012	24
4013	46
4014	86
4015	86
4016	42
4017	82
4018	28
4019	48
4020	99
4021	106
4022	95
4023	25
4024	75
4025	25
4026	180
4027	48
4028	82
4029	106
4030	80
4033	175
4034	210
4035	125
4040	105
4041	80
4042	80
4043	95
4044	95
4046	130
4047	98
4049	45
4050	48
4051	80
4052	80
4053	80
4054	130
4055	135
4068	28
4069	28
4070	30
4071	25
4072	25
4073	25
4075	25
4075	99
4078	30
4081	28
4093	89
4502	125
4507	60
4508	325
4510	99
4511	150
4512	[illegible]
4514	2[illegible]
4515	299
4516	120
4518	105
4519	70
4520	115
4521	250
4522	150
4526	150
4527	160
4528	120

REGS

T03	+ ve
7805	145
7812	145
7815	145
7818	145
– ve	
7905	22o
7912	220
T0220	plast
7805	60
7812	60
7815	60
7818	60
7824	60
7905	65
7912	65
7915	65
7918	65

74XX
74CXX
LINEARS
Many other types in stock. Tel for details

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors. Brand new fully guaranteed.

	Price
Single 5¼ Drive	£195
Single 8" SA800	£395
Dual 5¼ PSU	£59
Dual 8" PSU	£76
Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8"	£565
Dual 8" Drive Unit	£945
Dual 5¼ Drive Unit	£440

VIDEO TERMINAL

24x80 display Pentland Video Terminal full features professional terminal. Full details on request

Price **£595**

S100 CARDS

NEW LOW PRICES

	KIT	ASSM
16K STATIC		
with no RAM(2114)	£ 62	£ 82
" 8K RAM "	£109	£130
" 16K RAM "	£157	£178
8K static (16x2114 chips)		£ 48
64K DYNAMIC (4116)		
with 16K RAM	£149	£165
with 32K RAM	£189	£205
with 48K RAM	£229	£245
with 64K RAM	£269	£285
16K upgrade 8x4116		£ 40

16/32K EPROM CARD
Without EPROMs
2708/2516 £63 £ 89

FDC DOUBLE DENSITY
Double Density for 5¼ or 8" Drives £ – £195

VAT

ALL OUR PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & P/P

CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER
LETTER QUALITY FOR £545

Uses any paper roll, fanfold, single sheets, 96 character ASCII, 7 x 7 dot matrix, 50 CPS, RS232 or parallel I/O.

OK TOOLS
Full range of wire wrapping accessories & boards & dip jumpers etc. Visit our showroom or send for our catalogue.

VERO
S100 prototyping boards and full range of accessories.

BOOKS
Complete range of microcomputer books and magazines on sale in our showroom.

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Catalogue available. Send 50p & S.A.E. (A4 size)

TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer

Single board will hold up to 8K RAM, 8K ROM, Video interface Z80 processor — I/O and cassette interface. 5 spare S100 expansion sockets for memory/disc expansion. System monitor, resident BASIC or CP/M system option. All components available separately or ready-built NEW LOW PRICES

TUSCAN MAIN BOARD KIT ONLY £235 + VAT SAE FOR DETAILS

TRITON

SINGLE BOARD PERSONAL COMPUTER

8080 BASED SINGLE BOARD system with EUROCARD EXPANSION

Complete Kit incl. PSU/Case/Keybd	£286
Expansion Motherboard Kit	£ 50
8K (2114) RAM Card Kit	£ 97
8K (2708) ROM Card Kit	£ 97

Expandable up to CP/M Disc System. SAE for details.

TCL PASCAL

FOR PET & CP/M systems

Put Pascal on your PET now	
Pascal conversion ROM	£ 20
Pascal manual	£ 9
Complete package including compiler	£120

Edge £4.00 Connectors S100

DIP Switches

4 way	£1.20
7 way	£1.75
8 way	£1.80

DIP Plugs

14 DIL	£ .65
24 DIL	£2.20
40 DIL	£3.60

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low Wire	Pref. Wrap
8pin	**10p**	**28p**
14pin	**12p**	**35p**
16pin	**13p**	**42p**
18pin	**16p**	**60p**
20pin	**22p**	**90p**
22pin	**25p**	–
24pin	**30p**	**65p**
28pin	**35p**	**90p**
40pin	**40p**	**1.10p**

Zero Insertion Force Sockets

16 way	£4.95
24 way	£6.00
40 way	£9.50

D-Types

25W Male	£2.80
25W Female	£3.80
25W Cover	£1.80

Edge Connectors

1 156

2x 6 way	– 1.75
2x12 way	– 3.00
2x10 way	– 2.00
2x15 way	– 3.20
2x18 way	– 3.50
2x22 way	3.20 3.65
2x25 way	3.60 –
2x30 way	4.15 –
2x36 way	4.75 3.90
2x40 way	5.00 –
2x43 way	5.50 4.60

Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables

I/O HEADER	PLUG
10 way £2.20	10 way £1.60
20 way £3.40	20 way £2.30
26 way £4.00	26 way £2.70
34 way £4.80	34 way £3.30
40 way £5.40	40 way £3.75
50 way £6.00	50 way £4.60
60 way £6.50	60 way £6.00

Insulation Piercing Edge Connectors

20 way £3.60	40 way £5.30
26 way £4.00	50 way £6.00
34 way £4.60	

Insulation Piercing DIP Plugs

14 way DIP Plug	£1.30
16 way DIP Plug	£1.50
24 way DIP Plug	£2.80

Ribbon Cable PRICE/M

Grey		Coloured	
10	.65	10	.90
14	.90	14	1.20
16	1.20	16	1.40
20	1.40	20	1.60
26	1.60	26	2.40
34	2.40	34	2.80
40	2.80	40	3.30
50	3.30	50	4.00
60	4.00	60	5.50

CRYSTALS FOR MICROS

32.768KHz	3.00	4.00MHz	2.70	10.00MHz	2.70
100KHz	3.00	4.43MHz	1.00	10.7MHz	2.70
200KHz	3.70	5.0MHz	2.70	16.00MHz	2.90
1.0MHz	3.60	6.0MHz	2.70	18.00MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	3.50	6.144MHz	2.70	18.432	2.90
1.8432MHz	3.00	7.0MHz	2.70	36MHz	2.90
2.00MHz	1.50	7.168MHz	2.50	48.0MHz	2.70
2.45760MHz	3.05	8.00MHz	2.70	100MHz	2.90
3.276MHz	2.70				

TRANSAM

59/61 THEOBALDS RD
LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TELEX 444198.

TRANSAM

The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful. Now there's a magazine to help you get the most out of it.

Get in sync

SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR$ (9) and CHR$ (265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of **SYNC**. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. **SYNC** functions on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in **SYNC**.

Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of **SYNC**. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of **SYNC** you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurkle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurkle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurkle sends our a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in **SYNC**.

Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where **SYNC** comes in. **SYNC** evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. **Creative Computing** is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, **SYNC** to be a respected and successful magazine.

Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to **SYNC**. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues). £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). **SYNC** is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of **SYNC** so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

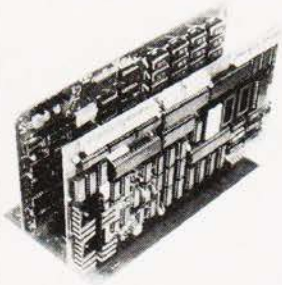
The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users

SYNC

27 Andrew Close
Stoke Golding
Nuneaton CV13 6EL. England

S100

Do You Have All These Facilities On Your S100 System, With Just Two Boards.?



1. Z80A CPU- 2 or 4 MHz Operation.
2. Z80A CTC- 4 Channels.
3. Z80A SIO- 2 RS-232.
4. Z80A PIO
5. Disk controller; Takes up to 4 disk drives, single or double density operation.
6. 64K Bytes of memory.
7. EPROM Programmer.
8. Real time clock.
9. Software;
   Standard 2K Monitor.
   CP/M Cold Start Loader.
   CP/M BIOS (1.4)

Prices;

FDC-1 Board	£495.50
Expandoram	£327.56
Mother Board	£ 42.00

All prices exclude VAT.

SEMEL

MICROCOMPUTER - HARDWARE - SOFTWARE

3c BARLEY MARKET ST.,
TAVISTOCK,
DEVON. PL19 0JF
Tel. TAVISTOCK (0822) 5247
Telex: 45263

Happy Memories

4116 200ns	**£2.95**	**2114** 200ns	**£3.45**
2114 450ns	**£2.95**	**2716** 5 volt	**£7.95**
2708 450ns	**£4.75**		

MEMOREX SOFT-SECTORED MINI-DISCS for PET, TRS-80, etc. Supplied in **Free Library Case** . . . . . **£19.95 per 10**

Low Profile I.C. Sockets by Texas

Pins	8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40
Pence	10 11 12 16 17 20 21 28 37

Memory Upgrade Kits for Apple, 2020, TRS-80, etc. . . . . **from £30** please phone

Quantity prices available on request. Government and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts opened.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE FREE ON ORDERS OVER £10, OTHERWISE ADD 30p.

Access and Barclaycard Welcome

HAPPY MEMORIES
Dept.,CT
Gladestry, Kington
Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Telephone (054422) 618

BITS & P.C.s

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorks, LS22 4LL
Telephone (0937) 63744

THE NORTH'S LEADING NASOM SPECIALIST

NEW PRODUCTS FOR NASCOM:

DISCS:
Single drive £380.00
Double drive with CPM & EBASIC £640.00
Ask for details
Professionally designed for your NASCOM

KENILWORTH CASE
A high quality case made from stelvetite coated steel and solid mahogany £49.50
Mounting Kit for two cards T.B.A.
Mounting Kit for five cards £19.00

SARGON CHESS PACK
This pack includes the book and a tape with Sargon prepared to run under NAS-SYS. Also included is a special graphics rom and a PCB giving your NASCOM the ability to switch between two graphics ROMs, your original and the chess ROM. All the above for only £35.00

HENELEC EPROM PROGRAMMER
This unit allows the NASCOM user to program both 2708 and 2716 EPROMs and complete with operating software only £25.95

INTERFACE EPROM BOARD
Provides sockets for both 2708 and 2716 EPROMs (up to 16 EPROMs) and also provides a fully decoded socket for the NASCOM 8K BASIC ROM. This board is produced to full NASBUS specification and can be used in "page mode" together with the new NASCOM RAM B.Wait states may be generated on board to allow a NASCOM 1 to run at 4MHz in BASIC. The complete Kit at only £55.00

CASTLE INTERFACE
Gives the following features:- Auto tape drive * Auto cassette muting * Auto serial printer muting * 2400/1200/300 BAUD cassette. This interface built and tested complete with documentation at only £17.50

ASTEC 10" B/W MONITOR
A Professional Cased 10 inch Monitor giving superb resolution, only £99.50

ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER
This unit gives 4 Channels with an Input Range of 0 to 120mV up to 0 to 24V. Conversion time (average) 0.5 mSec. Supplied built and tested at only £49.50

DUAL MONITOR
This Kit allows switching between two monitors on a NASCOM 1 e.g. T4 and NAS-SYS £6.50

PORT PROBE
A very useful device for testing and evaluating ports and peripheral software with improved documentation £17.50

HEX AND CONTROL KEY PADS
Our popular range of add on key boards for the NASCOM micros
HEX for NASCOM 2 £34.00
HEX & CONTROL KEYS for NASCOM 1 £40.50

CASSETTE MACHINE
Will reliably record data at 2400bd and above manufactured by SHARP £25.50

PROGRAMMERS AID
In 2 2708 EPROM gives the NASCOM ROM BASIC many extra commands: AUTO, RENU, DELE, DUMP, FIND HEX, APND, HELP . . . etc. £28.00

HENELEC BASIC PROGRAMMERS AID on tape
Gives many extra facilities and in fact compliments the BITS & P.C.s PROG AID £14.95

BITS & P.C.s GAMES TAPE 1
Good value - ten excellent games £8.00

PRINTERS
We have a good range of printers all of which will work on the NASCOM, RICHO, EPSON, IMP, QUME, ANADEX

BOOKS
Full range including INMC mags

MEDIA
Paper, diskettes, ribbons, leaderless cassettes, VDU tables, etc.

MEMORIES
4116, 4027, 2708, 2716

BUILT SYSTEMS REPAIRS MAIL ORDER and ADVICE are our SPECIALITY
FULL RANGE OF NASCOM PRODUCTS
BITS & P.C.s COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD
4 WESTGATE, WETHERBY, WEST YORKSHIRE.
TEL: 0937 63744
SAE FOR DETAILS. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE/PACKAGE

PRINTOUT

Dear Sir,

The following information may be useful to NASCOM and owners who are experiencing trouble with string manipulation in BASIC. The fault which is a corruption of string and numeric variables of the same name has been attributed (by NASCOM) to an uneven mark/space ratio in the clock signal of the Z80. This may be cured by swapping IC's in the clock chain (7, 11, 48 and 56) with similar devices elsewhere on the board or else if that fails, then connecting a 220 ohm resistor from pin 6 of IC11 to +SU and a 150pF capacitor from pin 6 of IC11 to OU should do the trick. Also memory plague may be the cause so you check for any signs of this.

Also I would like to announce the intended formation of a micro users group for the Doncaster area. The aim of the group is to provide an ideas forum for those people in the area who own micro's and to also provide lessons in BASIC programming for those who wish to learn but have no other access to a computer. Anyone who is interested should ring either Doncaster (0302) 784954 or Doncaster 868378 between 6pm and 9pm for further details.

Yours faithfully,
M.P. Flinders

205 Sprotbrough Road,
Doncaster,
South Yorkshire,
DN5 8BP

Dear Sir,

Ref. November issue of Computing Today

On Page 40 (Character Codes) you say that the following alphagraphic sets may be used with PEEK & POKE commands. However the Sharp MZ-80K listing on Page 44 is incorrect.

Referring now to the Sharp Basic Manual. You have printed the ASCII listing on Page 121. You *should* have printed the MZ-80K Display Table on Page 117 which is to be used with PEEK & POKE.

I enjoy your magazine. Please keep it simple and do not enter into the Practical Computing (Mumbo-Jumbo) high-powered stuff. Oh, yes and what about an editorial answer to each letter in "Printout"?

Yours faithfully,
Keith Faulkner,

13 Blake Close,
RAF Odiham,
Nr. Basingstoke,
Hants.

Dear Sir,

Readers of 'Computing Today' who are also owners of Level 1 TRS-80's might like to know of the existence of a national Level 1 User Group. The purpose of the group is to supply support and information concerning Level 1 machines exclusively, and this is done in the form of a regular newsletter. Software published in the newsletter is also available on cassette, for those who dislike typing.

Further details are available from myself at the address below. A stamp would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,
N. Rushton

3 Roughwood Drive,
Northwood,
Kirkby,
Merseyside L33 9UG.

Computing Today,

Re — PRINTOUT

I am sure we have all at one time or another written programs and updated them so much that we have no room between line numbers.

After studying memory locations on my NASCOM with 8K BASIC, I eventually came up with a very simple Program which neatly converts all line numbers to increments of 10 e.g. 1, 3, 11, 13 will be 10, 20, 30, 40 after execution of this program.

The only snag (as it is such a simple program) is that Gosubs, Goto's etc. are not catered for. Hence you may have to search through and change them for yourself. I have used lines 10000 upward so as not to conflict with programs.

N = START ADDRESS OF BASIC PROGRAM
D = INCREMENT OF LINE NUMBER

P is the jump to the next line number. Line 10060 senses the start of this program.

Program to rewrite existing line numbers in increments of 10:

```
10000 N = 4346
10010 D = 10
10020 DOKE N+2,D
10030 P = DEEK (N) −N
10040 N = N + P
10050 D = D + 10
10060 IF DEEK (N + 2) = 100000
      THEN END
10070 GOTO 10020
```

P.S. If you put this in before you write your program, as you write your program, if you run 10000 every now and then, it will keep your program tidy as you go along.

Yours faithfully,
A. Christow,

14 Katie Rance Court,
Gorman Rd.
Woolwich,
SE18 SR2

Dear Sir,

Re: Mr. Jeremy Ruston's letter (Dec. '80).

Having made sketches for a kind of Assembler/Interpreter myself, I can testify that this kind of program is in the 8 — 12 K league and would produce bulky and slow routines because of the need for averaging routine requirements.

It is not difficult to produce such a program but on closer analysis one always finds two distinct requirements already catered for by 1) Assemblers, 2) BASIC Compilers.

You can take it from me that any attempt to superimpose these two on a micro creates more disappointment than it cures.

Yours faithfully,
Phillip L. Watson

101 Village Rd.,
Bromham,
Bedford.
MK42 8HU

Dear Sirs,

On behalf of my son Jacob I send you a print-out of the last part of a game of "Stockmarket", CT May 1980. As you can see, he ended up with a total of just under £300,000. As this is considerably more than the record of £229,000 mentioned in the description of the program, he would like to know what the present record is, and how he ranks among "Stockmarket"-players. Both of us would like to compliment the author, Anthony Fleet for the most impressing and exciting game we have seen so far for the TI-59.

Yours truly,
Claus Alsted,

Akademiingenior HD m.Ing.F.
Granparken 71,
Denmark

Dear Sir,

I have entered Mr. Archer's "Mousetrap" game on my Video Genie, and I note that there are a few typographical errors in the listing given on page 21 of November's "Computing Today". The corrected lines are listed below:

```
10  CLS : PRINT @10, CHR$ (23); "****
    MOUSETRAP ****";: PRINT @ 454, "DO
    YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS?"
70  FOR X = 0 TO 8 : SET (X,5) : NEXT
300 PRINT @ 800,"   ";:FOR X = 1 TO 200 :
    NEXT : NEXT
```

Although the manufacturers claim that the Video Genie is software compatible with the TRS-80 Level II, this is not strictly true. The four keys apparently used on the TRS-80 to play this game are not available on the Video Genie, however I have made a few modifications to the program and find it quite an addictive game. The mods I have made are:

```
110 M$ = INKEY$: IF M$ < > "" THEN 220
220 IF M$ = "S" THEN IF M < Z THEN
    M = M + 1 : SET (M, N) : GOTO 120
230 IF M$ = "Z" THEN IF N < D THEN N =
    N + 1 : SET (M, N) : GOTO 120
240 IF M$ = "W" THEN IF N > 1 THEN
    N = N−1 : SET (M, N) GOTO 120
250 IF M$ = "A" THEN IF M > 1 THEN M =
    M−1 : SET (M, N) : GOTO 120
260 (deleted)
```

This enables the line to be drawn using keys S, Z, W, and A. Removing line 260 removes the facility to rub out the line. In my opinion, this improves the game. The instructions given in line 390,400, and 420 also need to be changed to suit.

Yours faithfully,
A.A. Huntington,

49 Birch Tree Avenue,
West Wickham,
Kent BR4 9EG

Dear Sir,

Let me reply to just a couple of the contentious points in Gordon Clyne's letter (December) on 'Computer Art'. They seem to reflect prevalent (and deeply appalling) attitudes, and are even sadder, coming from one with 'fine art' training.

1. 'Critics and tutors' are not put off such art because they think it's to do with pushing buttons, but because most of it is made by people with not the slightest feeling for, or knowledge of, art, and is thus invalid. (cf. 'Computer Music', 'Computer Poetry').

Give a boring artist a computer and you'll just get miles of boring art, usually silly bits of graphics that you could have done with a pencil and ruler, but if you had, no-one would look twice.

2. It's not in its infancy, it's been going for over 30 years now.

Yours faithfully,
Brian Reffin Smith,
Tutor in computing, R.C.A.

Royal College of Art
Kensington Gore,
London SW7 2EU.

Owen Bishop

Drive your tapes intelligently with this simple interface.

If you have the tape-recorder interface for the Mk-14, you can use the device described this month to put the motor of the recorder under the direct control of the microprocessor. The circuit is easily adaptable to other systems too. Instead of your recorder being limited to the taping of programs, you can now use it to file away all kinds of data on tape. A tape recorder only gives serial access to data so it can never be as fast as a floppy disc system but, in spite of this, it adds a whole new dimension to small-system computing. If the tape carries membership details of your club or data about the customer accounts of your business, it is simple to scan the tape and list persons belonging to prescribed categories. For example, it can list the membership numbers of all members living in a certain district, or the reference numbers of customers who need sending a reminder to pay their account. If you are keen on computer 'music' the tape can carry a varied selection of coded tunes, to be loaded and played one after another. In educational programs, the storage of new information and coded messages is made easy by keeping it on tape. This device, in effect, gives you an enormous increase in memory space, making it possible to plan programs of much greater scope than before.

Circuit Details

As can be seen from Fig.1, the circuit is extremely simple. The output from Flag 0 is fed to the gate of a VMOS power transistor. This requires an exceedingly small current from the Flag 0 output, yet can switch a large load. The amount of current required is so small that you can turn on the relay by simply touching your finger against one of the wires of R1. The circuit is powered from the regulated or unregulated supply of microprocessor, or from an external supply. Diode D1 protects the transistor from damage by induced high voltages when the relay is switched off.

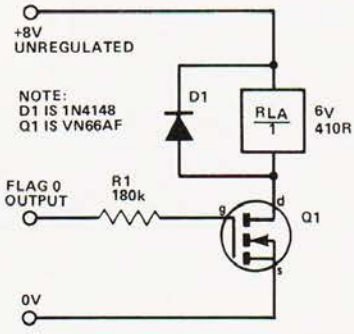
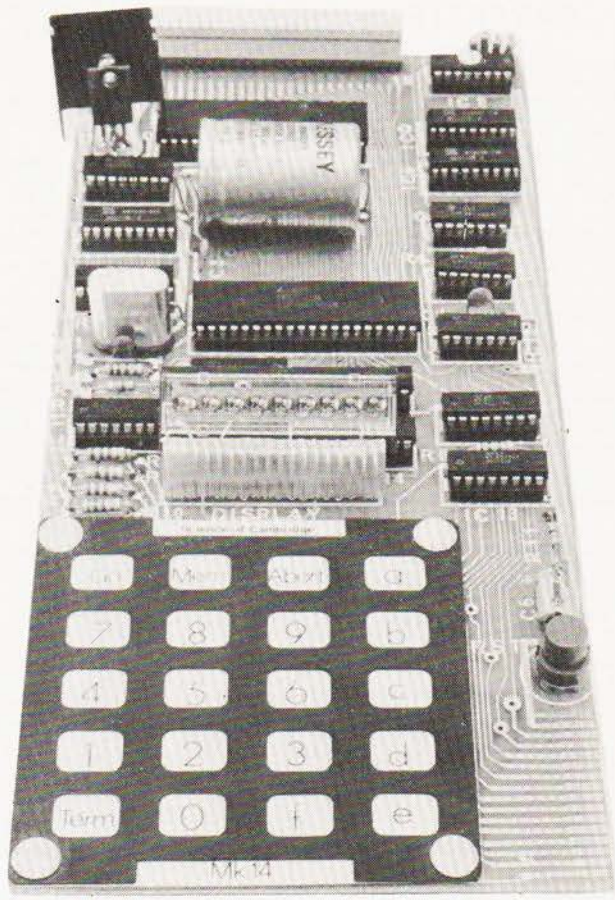


Fig 1. The circuit diagram for the tape controller.

The recorder is controlled by making use of its 'remote' socket. In most recorders that have this facility there is a subminiature (2.5 mm) jack socket adjacent to the miniature (3.5 mm) microphone socket. The relay is wired so that, when energised, it makes the connection between the tip and the sheath of a jack plug inserted in the 'remote' socket (Fig.2.).

It is worth noting that the VN66AF transistor can carry direct current up to 2 A and has a maximum drain-to source



voltage of 60 V. This circuit can, therefore, be used to switch motor-powered devices other than tape-recorders and is a generally useful interface. When operating at high currents, the transistor needs a heat-sink.

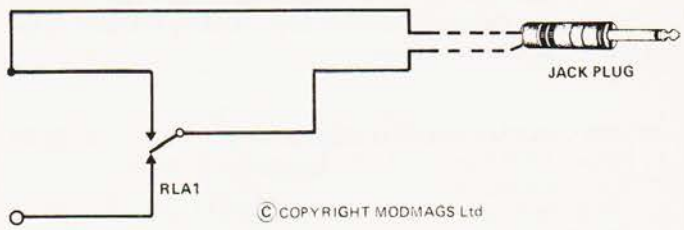


Fig 2. How to connect the relay.

Construction

Figure 3 shows the layout of the circuit board. To keep the relay contacts free of dust, the circuit is best housed in a small plastic case. It may be wired directly to the Mk-14 board as shown in Fig.4, or by way of the LED interface (CT, February 1980). In the latter event, the device is better controlled by using one of the Port B outputs of the I/O IC.

Software Control

The example given here can be modified for a variety of purposes. It can be accessed as a subroutine by setting Pointer 3 to 0FF6 and executing an XPPC. Otherwise, the entry point is at 0FD3. The listing is a modification of the usual 'load from tape' routine. The procedure is as follows:

PARTS LIST

Resistors ⅓ W, carbon film
R1 180k

Semiconductors
Q1 VN66AF VMOS power transistor
D1 1N4148

Miscellaneous
RLA1 6 V, 410R SPCO

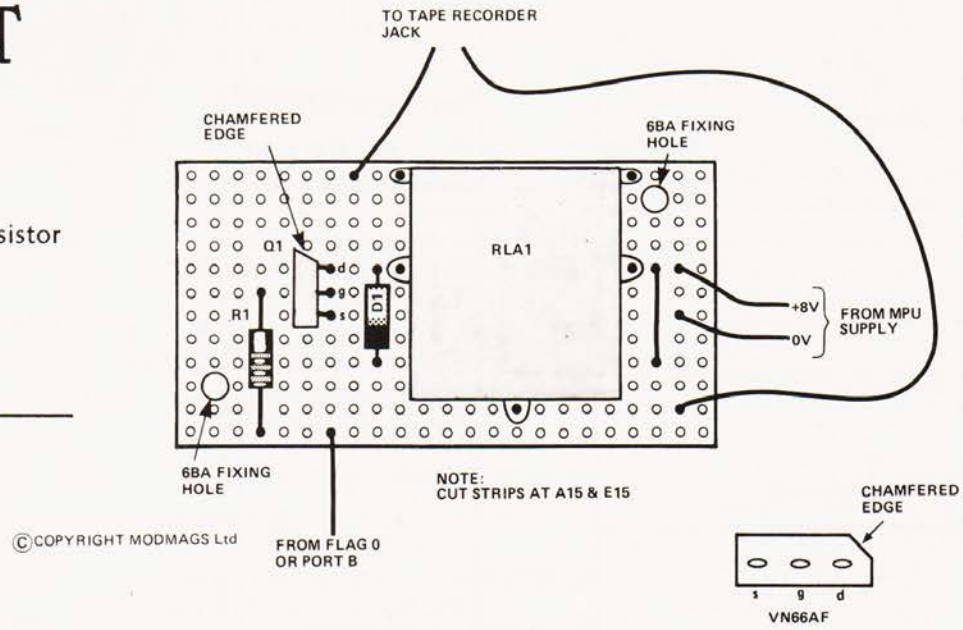


Fig 3. Veroboard overlay for the controller.

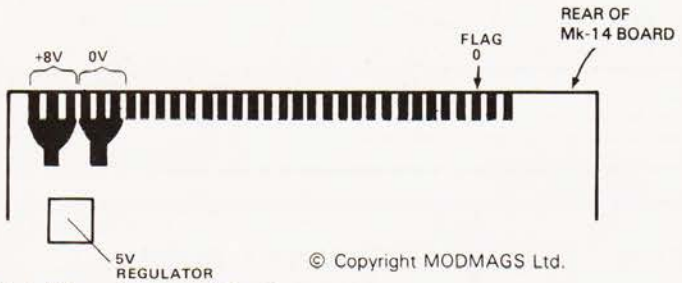


Fig 4. Where to connect Flag 0.

1. Turn the recorder on by making Flag 0 high.
2. Wait for the recorder to gain speed.
3. Wait until a recorded part of the tape is reached.
4. Read and store bytes from tape, counting the number of bytes stored.
5. Stop the recorder when the number of bytes required has been stored.

The number of bytes to be recorded is placed in 0FD1 before the program is run. This value needs to be reset for each run, and can be done by the main program so that different numbers of bytes can be read each time. Alternatively, a small addition to the program can reset 0FD1 automatically at the beginning of every run. The address for the beginning of the block of memory in which data is to be stored must be loaded in Pointer 1, as usual. If P1 is not reset each time the program is run, the sets of data will be stored in consecutive blocks of memory. At "Go" the program waits until the signal for the first bit is detected, it then reads and stores the preset number of bytes and switches off. If the program is re-started, the tape will have run on beyond the end of the previously recorded section and a 'nonsense' reading will be made.

The data should be stored in blocks, each containing an equal or lesser number of bytes than the number set at 0FD1. Between each block there should be a short unrecorded gap on the tape. This is easy to arrange when recording data using the normal 'store to tape' program. Each program stored on a tape is prefixed by a short identifying code, the code also contains the number of bytes of the program it prefaces. The micro reads the first byte (or first few bytes) of every block of data it comes across. It matches this against a code that has already been keyed in. When it finds a match, it stores the number of bytes of that program in 0FD, and then moves on to record the whole of the program. In this way, the Mk-14 is given the CLOAD function of the larger systems and a great deal of frustrating 'fast forward'-ing and 'fast rewind'-ing on the tape-recorder is avoided.

```
0FD1  0A          number of bytes to load
0FD2  00          bit counter
0FD3  C4 01  A:LDI '01'   set Flag 0 high to start
0FD5  07        CAS       tape recorder
0FD6  8F FF     DLY       let speed build up
0FD8  8F FF     DLY
0FDA  C4 08  B:LDI '08'   bit counter set to '08'
0FDC  C8 F5     ST
0FDE  06     C:CSA        gives 00100000 if SENSE
0FDF  D4 20     ANI '20'  B is high
0FE1  98 FB     JZ B      go to B: if no signal
0FE3  8F 1C     DLY
0FE5  19        SIO       load bit in extension
0FE6  8F 1C     DLY
0FE8  B8 E9     DLD
0FEA  9C F2     JNZ C     go to C: if all eight bits
                          not loaded yet
0FEC  40        LDE       put byte in Acc
0FED  CD01      ST@+1
0FEF  B8 E1     DLD
0FF1  9C E7     JNZ B     go to B:
0FF3  C4 00     LDI '00'  set Flag 0 low to stop
0FF5  07        CAS       tape recorder
0FF6  3F        XPPC      return to monitor
0FF7  90 DC  D:JMP A      go back to A!
```

AVOID DANGER from RADIATION WITH OUR RADIATION DETECTOR

Recommended for: Civil Defence, Fire, Hospital, Medical and general use

General Information:

Pocket dosimeters provide an accurate, reliable and immediate method of measuring the integrated dose of radiation received by those exposed to ionising radiation. The dose may be read at any time and in any place, providing a source of light is available.

Principle:

The dosimeter is an ionisation chamber type using a quartz fibre electroscope as the indicating element. A microscope is used to project the image of the moving quartz fibre element on to a graticule scale. The quartz fibre is mounted on a wire electrode, which in turn is supported by a high quality insulator. When the instrument is charged, positive charges distribute themselves over the wire electrode and quartz fibre causing the fibre to bend away from the electrode. The fibre will take up a position depending on the amount of charge on the system.

When the surrounding air in the ionisation chamber is ionised negative ions will be attracted to the positively charged electrode thereby reducing its charge. The resulting fibre movement will be related directly to the quantity of radiation producing the ionisation. The fibre movement can thus be calibrated directly in roentgen units and the rate of movement of the fibre will be proportional to the roentgens received per unit time.

Construction:

The microscope, electroscope and ionisation chamber are housed in an outer skin which may be of brass or aluminium. At one end of the tubular case is fixed a charging assembly, and at the other an eye piece window.

Each dosimeter is provided with protective end cap translucent window so that the cap need not be removed for reading.

Dosimeters meet vibration, drop, salt spray, humidity, water immersion and temperature tests.

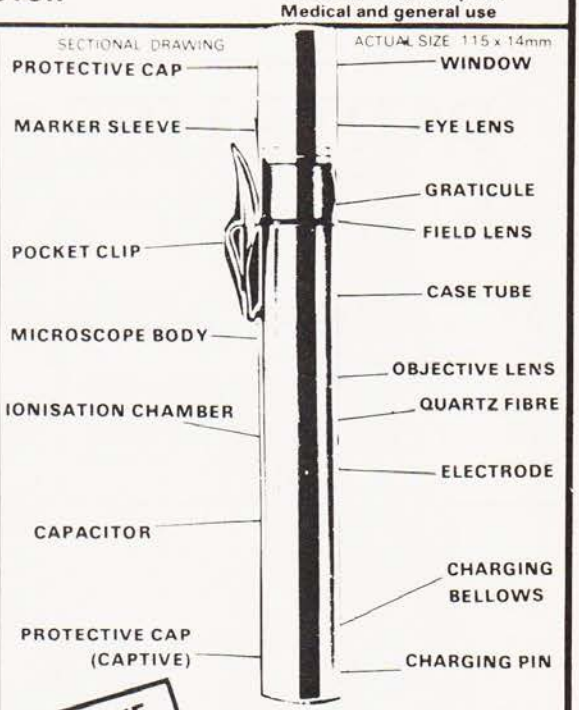
- **BE PREPARED, EVERY HOME SHOULD HAVE ONE**

YOU CAN'T SEE IT
HEAR IT
FEEL IT
BUT YOU CAN DETECT IT

WILL READ X-RAY
& GAMMA RADIATION

Features:

- THESE UNITS WILL READ AUTOMATICALLY THE AMOUNT OF RADIATION IN THE AIR
- THIS INSTRUMENT IS ONLY A LITTLE LARGER THAN A FOUNTAIN PEN
- CLIPS ON TO YOUR TOP POCKET
- WEIGHT LESS THAN 3 OZ.
- CONTAINS THREE LENSES
- FULLY CHARGED, TESTED AND GUARANTEED
- BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE, RUGGED CONSTRUCTION
- MANUFACTURER'S LIST PRICE OF SIMILAR MODEL IS OVER £25
- BUY NOW WHILST STOCKS AVAILABLE. DELIVERY BY RETURN POST



SAVE £££'s

£6.75
inc. VAT
+p/p 50p

Manufacturer's current list price similar model is over **£25**

HENRY'S
Mail Order Division
404 Edgware Road, London W2, England I.E.D.

TELEX 262284
REF. 1400

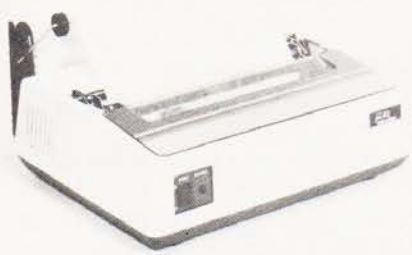
Supplied complete with Data and Information on radiation and detectors

All units are checked and tested just prior to despatch by first-class mail in proper protective packing

VIEW THRU LENS

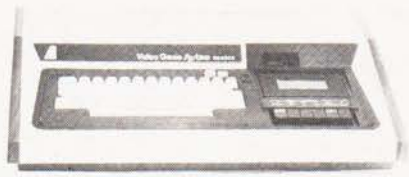
MICROLINE 80 PRINTER

Quiet operation * Dot matrix * 40, 80 or 132 columns * 96 ASCII & 64 graphic chars * Centronics interface * £349.00



VIDEO GENIE

Z-80 CPU * 16K RAM * 12K Basic ROM * TRS80 Level II compatible * Inbuilt cassette deck * RF & Video output for TV/VDU * £325.00 * Centronics printer interface £35.00

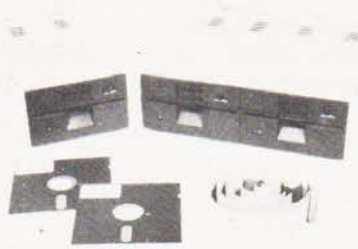


SUPERBOARD II

6502 CPU * 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM * 4K RAM * 50Hz operation * Ready built with keyboard * £155.00 * Extra 4K RAM £20.00

CUMANA FLOPPY DISC SYSTEMS

Apple:-	
Dual Disc Drive	£498.00
Disc Controller Card	£ 49.00
TRS80:-	
Single 40 track Drive	£236.00
Single 77 track Drive	£345.00
Dual 40 track Drive	£440.00
Dual 77 track Drive	£645.00

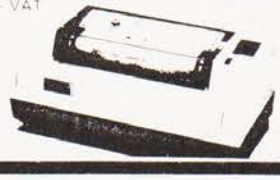


ANACOM 150 PRINTER

Professional printer * 9x9 dot matrix * Upper/lower case * 150 chars/sec * 10 chars/inch * Tractor feed * 1.5 — 15 inch paper * Centronics or RS232 * £695.00

SEIKOSHA GP-80 IMPACT PRINTER

PLAIN PAPER INTERFACES AVAILABLE FOR PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS232 Centronics as Standard. GRAPHICS AND EXPANDED CHARACTERS. PRICE £246.00 + VAT



PET Programmers Toolkit (New ROMS)			£43.00
The PET Revealed (Zero VAT)			£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines (Zero VAT)			£10.00
Illustrating Basic (Zero VAT)			£3.25
C12 Data cassettes	1-9 £0.46	10+	£0.40 each
5¼" Floppy Discs	1-9 £3.00	10+	£2.50

ZERO ONE ELECTRONICS

Z-800 PRINTER

Dot matrix printer * RS232, 20mA, Centronics, & IEEE 488 I/O * 64, 72, 80, 96, 120 or 132 chars/line * Tractor and friction feed * 2K Buffer + £360.00

ZERO ONE ELECTRONICS

COMMUNICATIONS & COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Z-ONE

Unsure of what to buy? Why not hire & try? Write for latest catalogue of software & hardware. All prices exclude carriage and VAT. Carriage quote at time of order.

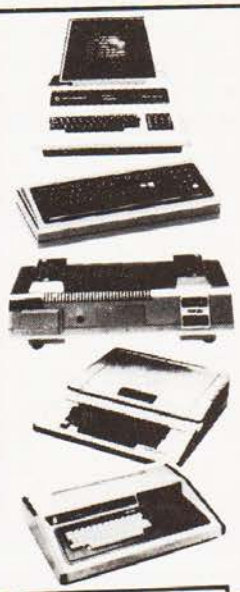
Tel: 01-689 7924 (24 hr)
36, OAKLANDS AVENUE, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY, CR4 7PH

COMPUTERAMA

All we discount is the price!

Computers

Pet, 40 col, new ROMS green screen, large keyboard	8K	£399
	16K	£499
	32K	£599
Pet, 80 col, new DOS	32K	£840
	64K	POA
TRS-80 system, includes VDU, cassette recorder & P.S.U.	4KLI	£320
	16KLII	£475
TRS-80 CPU, includes UHF TV modulator & P.S.U.	4KLI	£250
	16KLII	£375
TRS-80 expansion interface	32K	£275
Apple II includes BASIC interpreter	16K	£599
	32K	£625
	48K	£649
Colour monitor system		£399
Video Genie includes on-board cassette recorder, output to VDU or UHF TV (TRS-80 BASIC)	16K	£299
Video Genie expansion bus box	S100	£245



Dear Customer,

Our computer products are the best possible value for money. The price you pay is low because we import direct, and sell direct, thus cutting out the retailer. We look after you, our customer with a full year guarantee and after-guarantee servicing. We can give you unbiased advice and take orders with most credit cards over the telephone for despatch the same day. We also do personal financing and company leasing or lease-purchase. If you represent a public body or company we can also grant you a 30-day account. You can't get a better deal elsewhere—scan the pages of this magazine and see. Why not order from us now—you'll be glad you did, I promise you.

Alan Brook
Computerama

Disc drives

Pet compatible

Commodore Dual	£635
Computhink 400K	£595
Dual 800K	£795
1.6Mb	£1195

TRS-80 compatible, all with case & P.S.U.

Teac 40 track single	£225
Dual	£399
Quad	£775
77 track single	£325
Dual	£595
Quad	£1155
Shugart SA 400 Single	£229
Apple 11 twin-drive	£456
Controller card	£49

Diskettes 5¼" double sided double density £32 for 10
8½" " " " " £36 for 10

Printers

Electrosensitive Type

Quick Printer II (33 col) (TRS-80, serial & parallel inputs)	£129

Thermal Type

Phantom 400 (40 col) (with dot graphics)	£229
800 (80 col)	£329

Impact Dot-Matrix

Commodore Tractor 80 col (for Pet) all Pet graphics	£375
Epson Tractor 80 col Pet graphics	£325
Epson Tractor 80 col High Res. graphics	£399
Anadex DP8000	£425
Anadex DP9500	£825
Paper Tiger with 8 char. sizes & High Res. graphics	£595

List of programmes available on request.

Monitors

12"	£69
12" (green screen)	£79

Interfaces

Pet/TRS-80 to UHF TV	£25
Pet/TRS-80 to RS232 output	£65
Pet to RS232 in/out	£90
Pet to RS232 decoded output	£150
Pet to RS232 decoded in/out	£175
Pet multiplexer for networking up to 20 Pets	£350
Pet/TRS-80 to S100, 4 slot	£112
Pet/TRS-80 to Centronics	£45
Pet to Centronics decoded	£69

Cables

Pet/IEEE	£20
IEEE/IEEE	£25
RS232 Plug to socket	£25
RS232 Plug to plug	£25

For others please ring

C12 **Blank Cassettes** 10 for £4 100 for £35

Paper

Electrosensitive for QPII	£3.50 per 2 roll pack
Thermal for Phantom 400, TCM 100	£4.10 per 2 roll pack
Phantom 800, TCM 200	£3.90 per roll pack

Impact, single part sprocket punched 9½ × 11 for Commodore, Epson, Anadex Dolphin & Paper Tiger, fanfold strippable £9.50 per box 2000 sheets

TEL: BATH (0225) 333232

- Personal credit (same day)
- Company credit
- Full year guarantee
- After-sales service
- Mail order
- Export (most countries)

Please add £10 Securicor delivery on computers etc.,
Plus 15% V.A.T. on all prices.

BARCLAYCARD VISA · VISA · master charge.

Computerama Ltd.
5 Cleveland Place East,
London Road, Bath, BA1 5DJ

Continually updated information of the visual sort, in the best guide around town!

ADDS

Regent Range
Dist. Brospa Data Ltd.,
87 Castle Street,
Reading, RG1 7ST
0734-589393

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 77
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Wide range available by switch
Price:- £560 (for Regent 25)

Options:- The Regent range comprises 5 types and covers all requirements.
Notes:- From Dumb @ £560 (Regent 25) to Smart @ £890 (Regent 60). Graphics (H.P.4010 Emulator)/Option available on all Models.

AMPEX

D80
Dist. Brospa Data Ltd.,
87 Castle Street,
Reading, RG1 7ST.
0734-589393

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- No
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 96
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- No
Price:- £775

Options:- Key Lock Switch, 3 and 4 Pages of screen memory, 4K of key memory.
Notes:- 2 Pages of Memory as standard. Comprehensive edit, Transmission & Display facilities.

ANDERSON JACOBSON

AJ 510
Manuf. Anderson Jacobson Ltd.
752 Deal Avenue, Slough,
Berkshire SL1 4SJ
0753-25172
+ Manchester office

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- 41
No. of keys:- 94
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 110-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- APL
Price:- £1,195

Options:- Full APL keyboard and character set, Overstrike.
Notes:- High quality VDU with APL capability and local printer port. Main appeal as remote terminal.

BURNT HILL ELECTRONICS

BH 711
Manuf. Burnt Hill Electronics
19 Holder Road
Aldershot
Hampshire GH12 4RH
0252-313701

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 16 x 64
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- N/A
Cursor keys:- N/A
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- No
Price:- £656

Options:- Control and keyboard function re-assignment
Notes:- Rack mounting VDU for use with remote keyboards such as the BH 722 @ £204 or the BH 723 @ £173

BH 720
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 75
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £892

Options:- Control and keyboard function re-assignment
Notes:- Free standing terminal with a number of pre-defined control functions built in.

BH 721
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- N/A
Cursor keys:- N/A
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £862

Options:-
Notes:- Rack mount display terminal for use with remote keyboards such as the BH 722 or the BH 723

BH 912
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £695

Options:-
Notes:- Micro controlled intelligent editing terminal

BH 920
Manuf. As BH711

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 103
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £895

Options:-
Notes:- Extended version of the BH 912 with a two page display memory.

CIFER SYSTEMS

MODEL 2602
Manuf. Cifer Systems Limited
Avro Way
Bowerhill
Melksham
Wiltshire SN12 6TP
0225-704502

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £728

Options:- Extra page memory, 20mA current loop interface
Notes:- Versatile medium priced VDU

MODEL 2603
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £745

Options:- As Model 2602
Notes:- Extended version of 2602 with visual highlighting and double size and flashing character capability

MODEL 2604
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 62
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £762

Options:- As Model 2602
Notes:- Extended version of the 2603 with overstrike graphics giving line drawing facilities

MODEL 2605
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 102
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £829-862

Options:- Extra screen memory, 20mA current loop interface
Notes:- Full feature editing terminal with 25th status line display and a variety of display options

MODEL 2632
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 100
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £997

Options:-
Notes:- Semi intelligent on or off-line editing terminal with a wide selection of pre-programmed functions

MODEL 2652
Manuf. As MODEL 2602

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 100
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £963

Options:-
Notes:- Fully DEC VT52 compatible unit with several extra features taken from the 2605

DACOLL

MODEL 242-3
Manuf. Dacoll Engineering Services
Dacoll House
Gardners Lane
Bathgate
West Lothian, Scotland
0506-56565

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 8 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 82
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £600

Options:- 132 columns. Second page memory, Full editing
Notes:- Versatile unit capable of being configured for a number of systems such ast VT52 or VIP 7250

MODEL 246
Manuf. As MODEL 242-3

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 8 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 94
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- Special
Baud rates:- —
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £1,100

Options:-
Notes:- A slave VDU designed to operate with the 245 controller which allows up to 8 units to emulate a specified protocol

ELBIT

DS 1920
Manuf. Elbit Data Systems
295 Aberdeen Avenue,
Slough, Berks. SL1 4HQ.
Slough 26713

Screen size:-12" or 15"
Char. size:- 5 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 63 or 95
Numeric pad:- —
Cursor keys:- —
Interface:- CCITT V24
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- —
Light pen:- —
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £ — unknown

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, 7 x 8 character matrix
Notes:- Basic glass teletype with some editing functions and a detachable keyboard

DS 2000
Manuf. As DS 1920

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 8 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- APL
Price:- £850-900

Options:- Amber screen, APL set and keyboard.
Notes:- 48 line display memory with 1 page scrolling window or 2 pages Micro controlled terminal.

DS 376
Manuf. As DS 1920

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 9 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green optional
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- N/A
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- —
Baud rates:- —
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- —

Options:- Amber screen.
Notes:- Cluster terminal controller.

HAZELTINE

MODEL 1410
Manuf. Hazeltine Ltd.
292 Worton Road
Isleworth
Middlesex TW7 6EL
01-568 1851

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 65
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £490

Options:-
Notes:- Bottom of the range, no frills VDU, ideally suited to the remote user or micro owner.

MODEL 1420
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 78
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- —
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £675

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, Printer port
Notes:- Terminal aimed specifically at the small business and word processing end of the market. Character set has true descenders.

MODEL 1421
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 78
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £675

Options:- 20mA current loop interface
Notes:- Lear Siegler ADM 3A compatible version of the 1420.

MODEL 1500
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £785

Options:-
Notes:- Unit supplied with an auxiliary port that could be used for a printer and also permits remote editing of screen data.

MODEL 1510
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £880

Options:-
Notes:- Screen format mode, Memory protect, Reverse video selectable and remote editing capability.

MODEL 1520
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,050

Options:- Auxiliary output port.
Notes:- Full microprocessor controlled, buffered data entry terminal with integral local printer interface.

MODEL 1552
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 81
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £975

Options:-
Notes:- DEC VT52 compatible terminal with several extra features.

EXECUTIVE 80-20/30
Manuf. As 1410

Screen size:-12" or 15"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80 or 132
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 108
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232/449, 20mA
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £ — TBA

Options:- Separate or integral keyboard, user programmable font
Notes:- Ergonomically designed VDU with audio or tactile feedback, smooth scrolling, 2 page screen memory, etc, etc.

IBM (UK) LTD.

3101
Manuf. IBM (UK) Ltd.
PO Box 41
North Harbour, Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 3AU
0705-694941

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 14
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232/422, 20mA
Baud rates:- to 9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £ — TBA

Options:- A wide variety of interface options, 3102 printer
Notes:- Very high quality ergonomically designed VDU made up of three discrete units with matching printer.

LEAR SIEGLER

ADM-3A
Dist. Penny and Giles Ltd.
Computer Peripherals Division
Mudeford
Christchurch
Dorset BH23 4AT
04252-71511
UK Importer,
many other local outlets.

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 59
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £492

Options:- Remote numeric data entry pad, Auto repeat, Lower case
Notes:- Basic VDU with standard upper case only.

ADM-3A +
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 73
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £552

Options:- Auto repeat
Notes:- De-luxe version of the ADM-3A with true lower case and integral keypad.

ADM-31
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Various
Price:- £737

Options:- Direct polling of cursor position
Notes:- Two page memory device with micro control, full editing capability and programme personality.

ADM-42
Dist. As ADM-3A

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Optional green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 118
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,170

Options:- 8 page memory, Printer port, Bus interface, etc, etc.
Notes:- Three part VDU with virtually every option possible, lives up to the name of American Dream Machine, hence the initials!

LYME

MODEL 4002
Manuf. James Scott
Electronic Developments
2 Avenue Court,
Farm Avenue
London NW2
01-452 0490

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See Models 4003-4006
Notes:- Two page memory terminal with integral programmable functions.

MODEL 4003
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Enhanced version of 4002 with extra status line display and DEC VT52 compatability.

MODEL 4004
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Teletype or two page editing terminal configuration with block and line transmission capability.

MODEL 4005
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in range
Notes:- Data General 6053 compatible version of the 4003.

MODEL 4006
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £625

Options:- See other models in the range
Notes:- Hazeltine 1410 compatible version of the 4003.

MODEL 5000
Manuf. As 4002

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 12 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 102
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232,20mA
Baud rates:- 75-9,600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £745

Options:- 132 column screen, synchronous interface.
Notes:- Fully user programmable VDU with a choice of terminal emulations.

The new 5000 series VDU from Lyme.

LYNWOOD

BETA
Manuf. Lynwood Scientific Developments Ltd.,
Caker Stream Road,
Alton, Hampshire

Screen size:-
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 30 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- Choice
Numeric pad:- Optional
Cursor keys:- Optional
Interface:- V24, 20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £–

Options:- Choice of keyboards.
Notes:- Microprocessor controlled terminal with page memory. Slightly less sophisticated version of the ALPHA graphics terminal.

MICRO TERM

ACT-V
Dist. Strumech
Portland House
Coppice Side, Brownhills
West Midlands
05433-4321

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 77
Numeric pad:- –
Cursor keys:- –
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- –
Light pen:- –
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £ – unknown

Options:-
Notes:- Screen display can be re-configured to 48 x 39.

NEWBURY LABORATORIES

MODEL 7000
Manuf. Hazeltine Ltd.
King Street
Odiham
Hampshire RG25 1NN
025-671 2910
6 Regional sales & service centres

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 63
Numeric pad:- No
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £495

Options:- Model 7001 with addressable cursor and page mode @ £595.
Notes:- Microprocessor based "Glass Teletype" with 3 page memory

MODEL 7002
Manuf. As 7000

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 5
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- –
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £545

Options:- Model 7003 with addressable cursor and page mode @ £645.
Notes:- More sophisticated version of the 7000 with several extras like video output and numeric keypad. 3 page memory as standard

MODEL 7007
Manuf. As 7000

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 6 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 91
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- CCITT V24,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £745

Options:- 25th display line, Field protect, Extra page memory
Notes:- Full editing terminal with numerous features.

MODEL 7009
Manuf. As 7002

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 8
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- –
No. of keys:- 91
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232C,20mA
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £795

Options:- Displayable 25th line.
Notes:- Seven page memory VDU with full screen formatting capability through keyboard and protected memory.

PENTLAND

PENTLAND Mk VIII
Manuf. CPU Computers
St. Johns,
Woking,
Surrey.

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- –
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- –
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 90
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS232
Baud rates:- 50-9,600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- –
Price:- £465

Options:- 20 mA current loop, Auxiliary interface.
Notes:- Newly introduced low-cost terminal.

PERICOM DATA SYSTEMS

6801
Manuf. Pericom Data Terminals
1-3 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm
Milton Keynes
Bucks MK11 38A
0908-564747

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £985

Pekin Elmer's 1250 Super Owl.

Options:- Extra page of screen memory.
Notes:- Ergonomically designed simple editing terminal.

6802
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 131
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,085

Options:- Extra screen memory.
Notes:- Extended version of 6801 with 24 pre-defined function keys.

6803
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 132
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 87
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,285

Options:- Extended keyboard as the 6802.
Notes:- Designed for use in the word processing market with the wide screen display which can be reset to 80 columns.

6807
Manuf. As 6801

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Optional
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,350

Options:- Extended keyboard.
Notes:- Fully VT100 compatible terminal with four different character formats available.

PERKIN ELMER

BANTAM 550
Manuf. Perkin Elmer Data Systems
227 Bath Road
Slough, Berks SL1 4AX
0753-34511

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 66
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- No
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £550

Options:- 20mA current loop interface, Printer port.
Notes:- Glass Teletype VDU.

SUPER OWL 1245/51
Manuf. As BANTAM 550

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 11
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- —
Colour:- Optional Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 82 or 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £1,250

Options:- Two types of detached keyboard, Light pen.
Notes:- Block mode editing terminal with special business form character set and 25th status line.

SOROC

IQ 120
Dist. Strumech
Portland House
Coppice Side, Brownhills
West Midlands
05433-4321

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 7
Lines x Cols:- 12 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 74
Numeric pad:- —
Cursor keys:- —
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- —
Light pen:- —
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £ — unknown

Options:- Block mode, Printer port.
Notes:- Functional basic editing terminal.

SOUTHWEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS

CT-82
Dist. Southwest Technical
38 Dover Street
London W1
01-491 7507

Screen size:-8"
Char. size:- 7 x 12
Lines x Cols:- 16 x 82
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 68
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-38,400
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £700

Options:- Light pen option, Various screen formats.
Notes:- Full editing terminal for use with the SWTP micros or as a stand-alone device.

TANDBERG

TVD 2200
Dist. Farnell International
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby,
West Yorkshire LS22 4DH
0937-63541

Screen size:-15"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- Green
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 122
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS422, V24
Baud rates:- 50-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Yes
Price:- £1,200 approx.

Options:- 20 mA current loop.
Notes:- Ergonomically designed VDU with detached keyboard and programmable key functions.

TELERAY

MODEL 10
Dist. Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.
Akeman Street
Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ
044282-4011

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- Optional
Price:- £680

Options:- Emulators for VT52, Data General and Prism.
Notes:- In common with the rest of the range the VDU has a choice of four casing options including rack-mount.

MODEL 11
Dist. As MODEL 10

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- APL set
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £680

Options:-
Notes:- The unit is supplied with the full APL character set including all the overstrike codes.

MODEL 12
Dist. As MODEL 10

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 98
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 50-9600
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £870

Options:- 20mA current loop interface.
Notes:- De-luxe version of the "10" with extra programmable function space and a two page memory.

TELEVIDEO

TV1-912
Dist. Wilkes Computing Ltd.
Bush House
72 Prince Street
Bristol BS1 4HU
0272-25921

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £585

Options:- 2 page memory, Printer port, VT52 emulation.
Notes:- Intelligent editor with standard features like Block mode and memory protect.

TV1-920
Dist. As TV1-912

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 10
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 105
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232, 20mA
Baud rates:- 75-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £685

Options:-
Notes:- Full feature editing terminal with remote editing capability.

VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

VISUAL 200
Dist. Wilkes Computing Ltd.
Bush House
72 Prince Street
Bristol BS1 4HU
0272-25921

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 7 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 24 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- —
No. of keys:- 93
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-19,200
Printer port:- Yes
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £795

Options:-
Notes:- Full feature editing VDU which is programmable to emulate Hazeltine 1500, ADDS 520, ADM-3A or DEC VT52 machines.

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

ZENITH Z19
Manuf. Zenith Data Systems
Bristol Road
Gloucester GL2 6EE
0452-29451
London shop — 01-636 7349

Screen size:-12"
Char. size:- 5 x 9
Lines x Cols:- 25 x 80
CA:- Yes
Colour:- —
Sp. Char.:- Yes
No. of keys:- 84
Numeric pad:- Yes
Cursor keys:- Yes
Interface:- RS 232
Baud rates:- 110-9600
Printer port:- No
Light pen:- No
Other fonts:- —
Price:- £851.25

Options:- 20mA current loop adaptor.
Notes:- Z80 based full editing terminal. The unit is also available as a 'Heathkit' to save money.

CLASSIFIEDS

RATES

1-3 insertions £5.50 per scc
4-11 insertions £5.00 per scc
12 insertions £4.50 per scc
21p per word (Min 20 words)
Box No. on application

All advertisements in this section must be pre-paid

Closing Date:- 2nd Fri month preceding publication

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

SEND TO:— CT CLASSIFIED, 145, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. TEL: 01-437 1002 Ext. 26

NASCOM 1 Almost new, with PSU, cassette and TV leads. Also manuals & programme book. Value over £200, sell for £139 o.n.o. Tel: Portishead 848192.

HUNDREDS OF U.S. computer books and magazines, Byte, Kilobaud, etc., at half price. Phone for lists (0670) 827480 or 733125.

APPLE II PLUS, 48K, 6 months old, disc drive with controller, integer card, 9" b/w monitor, visicall, 50-odd games, case, £1350 — save £400. 092681-4282.

NEWBURY LABS 80 x 21 professional editing V.D.U. £150, Wireless World Teletext Decoder £65, 2708 Eproms 450 nS £3, Z80 CPU's £5, 2.5 Mh/z Xtals £2.50, S100 Edge Connectors £2.50, SFF 96364 V.D.U. £5, S100 Extender Card £7.50, TASA Touch ASCII Keyboard £30. Add 15% V.A.T. NVR, Front Street West, BEDLINGTON, NE22 5UB. Phone (0670) 827480.

SUPERBOARD SOFTWARE: Star Trek, Star Wars, Moon Lander, many more. £3.00 each. SAE for details. R.W.Whittaker 32, College Road, College Town, Camberley.

APPLE II for sale including disk drive and controller. Z80 softcard with C/PM and microsoft 5.0 BASIC language card with integer, Pascal and Apple soft. Serial printer card and ROM card. Lastly colour card with b/w monitor £1300. Upgrading to APPLE III Phone Steve 402-9111.

SUPERBOARD II with 8K RAM and power supply £180 inc. VAT. S.Dobson, 69 Bristol Ave., Farrington, Leyland PR5 2YR. Phone Leyland 32964 w/ends.

MICROTYPE

READY CUT CASE FOR SUPERBOARD, UK101, NASCOM 2.
(ALSO AVAILABLE WITH BLANK KEYBOARD FOR HOMEBREW, NASCOM 1, ETC.)

PRODUCED IN BLACK ABS PLASTIC, COMPLETE WIT. SCREWS AND INSTRUCTIONS. SPACE FOR EXPANSION, FORCE FEED FAN, NUMERIC PAD AND ADDITIONAL KEYS.
ONLY £24.50 + £1.50 P&P + VAT.
SEND CHEQUES OR P.O.'S FOR £29.90 TO:
MICROTYPE, P.O. BOX 104, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. HP2 7QZ.
SAE FOR DETAILS. DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

uHEX EPROM PROGRAMMERS

426 2508/2708/2758/2516/2716 Dual and Single supply Eproms, **£95**

416 2704/2708/2716 Dual only, **£65**

480 2704/2708 Kit **£35**. Built **£40**

All programmers require only standard power supplies.
The 426 and 416 are cased and have push-button selection.
Program any length block into the Eprom.
Software included. Range covers Z80, 8080, 6800 and 6500. State machine.

PIO, PIA INTERFACE MODULES
Available for Z80/8080 and 6800/6500.

Prices include carriage. Please add VAT. SAE for further product information.

MICROHEX COMPUTERS
Union St, Trowbridge, Wilts.

TRITON..L7.2 monitor and 8K BASIC in Eproms, 19K RAM, S100 disc interface, RS232, video or TV, fast VDU Eprom and cassette recorder. £500 ono. SA800 disc drive and manuals £225. Tele. Stoke 0782 314053.

NASCOM 1 & 2. IBM golfball interface. SAE for software and hardware details. Requires NAS-SYS. Dick Cummings, 9 Dunearn St., Glasgow G4 9 ED.

MK14 IMPROVED KEYBOARD, Extra RAM, VDU, cassette, extra literature, fully working, £70. Phone Ian, Fossebridge (02 85 72) 580 5-10p.m.

TANGERINE USERS GROUP has the best of everything for the Microtan 65 User S.A.E. 16 Iddesleigh Road, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH3 7JR.

NASCOM 2 M/C BASIC renumer supplied on cassette with four animated games. C/W listings £5 incl. G.Sliz, 1 Palmerston Rd., Forest Gate, London E.7.

PET 2001-8
New condition, with manuals.
Software includes Microchess.
Many issues of cusor etc on cassettes.
£350.
Phone Hadnall (Salop) 545.
6 to 8 p.m.

WANTED NASCOM I in good working order. With or without additions. Telephone 0946 812523 (evenings only).

UK101 FULLY WORKING in commercial case with 8K RAM and new monitor in ROM, with manual, 6502 reference book and tape software £250. Tel: 0969 23462 evenings.

THIRTY ZX80 PROGRAM listings only £4.95, includes a multitude of games, home finance, basic maths, chequebook and more in our publication, 'ZX80 Programs Part 1'. Also includes hints'n'tips, from Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

SUPERBOARD/UK 101
Buffered Motherboard £30
40 pin jumper £6.50
IBM Selectric I/Face £15
Parallel I/Face (8in,8out) £14
50Hz mod kit £5,
Zen, 71 Manor Ave, Sale, M33 5JQ.

Printer Olivetti TE318
Full ASCII, built in tape punch and reader complete with keyboard and stand. £95
Tel: 021-357-5126.

SORCERER TOOLKIT £12.50. 10 Functions, including LINK, RENUMBER, AUTONUMBER, TRACE, DUMP. 25 EDIT commands. Instructions and Lists sent free. RTL, Westowan House, Porthtowan, Truro TR4 8AX.

ASTRO FIGHTERS. Play this super graphics game on the PET. Includes asteroids, reverse video routine etc. Suits 8K, 16K and 32K. Send £3.50 for cassette. N Fisher, 17 Lowden Avenue, Chippenham, Wilts.

4118 MEMORIES 'MOSTEK' 8 number for £88.00. Tel: Braintree (0376) 43367.

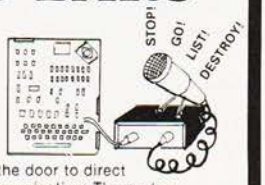
TUSCAN
We are stockists from bare board level to complete units. On demonstration now. All components available separately. Newhaven Computers, 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel. 3699.

MK14 EXTRA RAM professionally built keyboard P.S.U. manual plus extra literature fully working order £45 o.n.o. Phone Belfast 671734 after 6 p.m.

POWERTRAN M80 5K RAM with Sony 14" monitor/TV or will split £275 ono. Tel: Weston-Super-Mare 417719 (evenings).

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use **BIG EARS** as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £45

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING. PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, PET, TRS80, ETC.

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

NASCOM 2 16K RAM graphics ROM steel vinyl covered case room for at least two extra boards separate keyboard case £400 o.n.o. Also Sharp PC1211 plus interface £90. Phone 01-552-4078.

NASCOM PROGRAMMES Mancala £3.50, Numeria £4.50, Wumpus £2, Lunar Lander £2, Zombie Island £2.50. For full list and further details SAE 27 Beaumont Avenue, Sudbury, Middx. HA0 3BZ.

TRITON COMPUTER L7.2 (2 MHz). 8K extended Basic, motherboard, full on board RAM. Complete with manuals and games tape. Offers, Tina 01-222-3065 (office hours).

SHARP PC-1211 pocket computer with cassette interface. Purchased in error — £80 only. N.Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 9UG.

NASCOM 2 5½K assembler on cassette. £7.50 per copy or SAE for details. Mr. P. Watson, 101 Village Rd, Bromham, Bedford MK43 8HU.

ZX80 SOFTWARE

For details on Supapack Alpha, Beta, Gamma and now Delta, send SAE. Each pack:- £4.95 for 5 games.

Syntax Software, Dept CT1, 25, Lynton Crescent, Ilford, Essex.

MINIMAL NASCOM-1 GAMES TAPE

6 exciting Z80 code games to run on a minimal Nascom-1, no graphics required, includes: SPACE INVADERS, MINEFIELD, ZOMBIE, HECTIC, SUBMARINE & MINOTAUR. Only £11.50.

ZAP Z80 ASSEMBLER

Requires 16K expansion. Probably the most advanced assembler yet available for the Nascom-1. Features: Source Code Compression, Conditional Assembly Macros, Multi-Line Statements, Nas-Sys Restarts, On-Screen Editing, Conversational Assembly & Full Error Descriptions. Most Z80 mnemonics supported, PLUS many powerful Pseudo-ops. Only £17.25

STAR WARS (GRAPHICAL)

Requires Bits & PC's graphics board of 16K expansion. This program SIMULATES an attack by YOU, FLYING A FIGHTER down a trench on the death star, FULL GRAPHICS UTILISATION by the program, to LEND AN EXTRA DIMENSION of realism to the simulation. Only £17.25

ANDCO. 9 VICARAGE TERRACE, CAMBRIDGE.

6800 SOFTWARE

- EDITOR ASSEMBLER, supports all motorola mnemonics. Plus directives FCC, FCB, FDB, ORG, EQU, RMB, REM. 4K at B000. Listing + Manual. £19.65
- STANDARD ASSEMBLER, as above without editor facilities. 2½K data/listing. £7.50
- DIS ASSEMBLER, very powerful, converts object code to source code in a format suitable for reassembly. Has double check for valid opcode. Appx 2K data/listing. £7.50
- 4K BASIC INTERPRETER suitable for ROM. C000-D000. Powerful arithmetic 9 digit E99. Manual + listing. £14.50
- REALLOCATOR, relocates your machine code programs to run at another address. Monitor subroutines unaffected. Appx 1K data/list. £3.50
- DEBUG TRACER, single step through your program, displays CC, A, B, INDX, SP, DATA, ADDR. Registers and memory can be altered whilst running. Appx 1½K. £4.25
- Standard 300 baud cuts tapes available £2.00 extra per program.

OTHER SOFTWARE INCLUDES Basics, monitors, games etc. Send 50p for catalogue (deductable 1st purchase).

J. MORRISON (Micros)
2 Glensdale Street,
Leeds 9, Yorkshire
Telephone: Leeds 480987.

TELETYPES, LO380 (ASCII/V24), KSR and ASR, from £150: Keyboards, 53 + 28 key, £25: Also Corestores (Planar), P.T.R's, etc. Christ, 0273-699007, after 6 p.m.

ZX80 SPECIALS — SPACE INTRUDERS, zap the intruders as they attempt to land, £4.00. BREAKOUT, knock all bricks from the wall before your last ball is lost, £4.00. MOVIES, 7 x 8 character pictures displayed in rapid movement, gives animation effect, £3.00. All are continuous programs with no loss of T.V. sync. Inclusive prices for listing and details, or send S.A.E. for list of all ZX80 specials to:- K.Macdonald, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

PET SPECIAL OFFER. £25.50. 8 Channel (1 amp) relay driver board for PET user port. Can also be used for inputting data. LED indicators on each channel. Kent Microsystems, 5-6 Mansion Street, off Fort Road, Margate, Kent.

MK14 SOFTWARE WANTED. Your software could earn you a good income. Tel. evenings (0527) 61240. Redditch Electronics.

ECONOMIC MAINS PROTECTION FOR MICROS. Combined inlet plug and mains filter provides 30 dB attenuation over range 600 KHz-100 MHz @ 6 amps. Supplied with plug and connection cables. £17.95 inclusive. 10 amp version add £2. Send C.W.O. to John Rope 11 Stonecliffe Drive, Middlestown, Wakefield, Yorks.

NASCOM 2. 16K RAM, graphics, PSU, auto tape load, tape deck, assembler. Fully tested and cased. Program and books. £390. Tel. Penrith (0768) 62621.

MK14, VDU with character generator, cassette interface, PSU, extra RAM, RAM IO, modified keyboard, All for £45 o.n.o. Tel: 01-567-0435.

SHARP MZ-80K, 48K RAM, plus XTAL BASIC, Assembler, Monitor and BASIC listing, Games, 3 months old, £625. Phone Oxford 880362.

For Sale (in total or separates)

LSI 11/03 64 KBYTES
2 x DLV II
1 x LPV

2 x ADM 3A Visual Display Units

1 x LS200 Printer
1 x 10 Megabyte Drive (Pertel D300)
1 x Disc Controller

Any reasonable offer accepted.

W.E. Walsham Ltd.,
64, Whitehall Lane,
Grays, Essex.

Tele. D. Mullett on Grays Thurrock (0375 STD) 4888 or 77402.

AD INDEX

The KEMITRON System

Multi-board microprocessor. Choice of SC/MP or Z80 CPUs. Bare boards or built and tested. Complete systems supplied. New CPU and interface boards just announced. For details send SAE to the Kemitron specialists:

MARCH COMMUNICATIONS

Dept CT, 7 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool, L15 5BH.

KEYBOARDS

Brand new 79 switch encoded K/B with data for £20 incl. Also S 100 sockets, gold W/W £2 incl. We buy/sell second user gear. Newhaven Computers, 1, Bridge St., Newhaven. Tel. 3699.

ARE YOU MISSING OUT on the greatest business opportunity this century? New computer career opportunities, full or part time, any area. Little or no capital needed. Training available if required. Income dependent on ambition. SAE to Sussex Software, Wallsend House, Pevensey Bay, Sussex.

MK14 BOOK. Understanding Microprocessors by Macmillan. 216 pages, 17 chapters. Explains programming, I/O, Interrupts, multiprocessing, monitor calls, memory expansion. £5.95 + 35p p&p. SAE for details Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU.

ZX80 AND MK14 WANTED. Also Mk14 VDU interface. Tel. (0527) 61240 evenings or write to REDDITCH ELECTRONICS, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs, B97 4RU.

MK 14 ACCESSORIES AND KITS. Keyboard £11, ½" display £16, Expansion board £7.74, 4K memory board fitted with 1K £20.75, with 4K £43.47, 16 bit LED board £11.41, power supply 5v 1.5A +12−5 at 0.5A £23.06, 32 way edge connector £3.60, New monitor 24 pin 5volt £14.95, 40 column printer, built £176.37. Second hand Mk14 from £35, tape interface £4. Post 50p. Price list large SAE, catalogue 85p. Tel. evenings (0527 61240. Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU.

Earn £20-£100 p.w. in your spare time

by introducing the revolutionary new **Flip-Caller** telephone to your friends. Features micro-chip controlled push-button dialling and memory re-call. Sells itself. Generous commission. For details write to Dept. C.T.

IDL SUPERPHONE

P.O. Box 31, Twickenham TW2 5RL

NASCOM 2 PRINTER. This is a fast 40 column dot matrix printer which uses ordinary paper. Ideal for Zeap or Basic listings. Supplied as a printer mechanism and built electronics card. Requires only a 24V 3A power supply and 30 bytes of software. Send SAE for full description and sample print (the driving software in Zeap 2 assembler). Price £178 including post. Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs. B97 4RU.

Please mention CT when replying to advertisers

ORIGINAL PET SOFTWARE cassette including Road Maniac and High Noon (among others). £4 from: A.Simpson, 181, Loxley Road, Stratford, Warwickshire.

ZX80 BUILT, full wrking order from £70. Write or phone (evenings) to Redditch Electronics, 21 Ferney Hill Ave., Redditch, Worcs, B97 4RU. Tel: (0527) 61240.

NASCOM II with 16K RAM B board. 3A PSU all professionally built. Documentation, graphics and games. £420. R.Heath, 54, Lakewood Road, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

ZX80 SOFTWARE — Four listings for 1K. ZX80. Moonlander (graphics), Pontoon, Calendar, Mathstest. Send £2 to — P. Pickering, 56, Lennox Road, Todmorden, Lancs. OL14 8QD.

ZX80—TREK. The Classic Game, fully featured, for your 4K RAM Sinclair. Available for both ROMs. 16K RAM version coming shortly. £5 for cassette. State ROM/RAM. J.King, 214, St. Leonards Road, London, SW14.

SHARP COMPUTERS — NEW LOW PRICES

POCKET COMPUTER PC1211 COMPLETE WITH CASSETTE INTERFACE CE-121 £108.95. MZ80 COMPUTER 20K £504.85 — 48K £573.85. MZ80 P3 LINE PRINTER £586.50 — MZ80 FD DISC DRIVE £885.50. MZ801/0 EXPANSION INTERFACE £109.25. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND U.K. DELIVERY.

ELKAN ELECTRONICS 28 BURY NEW ROAD, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 8LD

MK14 CORNER. Interface board, includes flag driven mains relays, LED indicators for all Serial I/C, D/A and single step chips, and prototype area; also suitable for other Microcomputers; PCB and circuit £3.95. Replace calculator display with ½" FND 500's; PCB, filter, instructions £1.95. Ready built replacement keyboard £11. Useful notes on MK14 75p. Rayner, 'Kismet' High Street, Colnbrook, Bucks.

UK101—SUPERBOARD SOFTWARE Introducing a whole new series of games and utility packs. Compass Design Ltd. Phone 0257-426252.

ZX80 MASTERMIND Codemarker program listing. 1K Memory adequate. 67 or 8 colour. Send £1 and S.A.E. to 27, Webb Crescent, Chipping Norton, Oxon. OX7 5HU.

COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B inputs, PAL/UHF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only £12 **Built & Tested: only £18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

ZX80 GAMES. Mastercode, Simon Says, Dr Who, Alien Invader (for 2 players). The 4 on cassette plus free leaflet on Cure for Load/Save Problem plus How to Save £8 per K on Additional Memory. Send £3 or SAE details. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

ZX80. National Users Club. SAE for details, 44 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ.

C.B.S.

If you are inn Business and considering an application of a Mini Computer, or Micro Processor Based System and are a little confused why not attend one of our courses.

A. Micro Computer Application — BUSINESS
B. Micro Computer Application — ENGINEERING & CONTROL
C. Programming in BASIC — INTRODUCTION
D. Programming BASIC — ADVANCED

We are an independant consultative organisation specialising in business and engineering application, prepared to recommend systems when required and provide full software and programming support.

Courses are available for Individual of Group Instruction, and may be arranged to suit your specific applications.

For details and date available write or phone.

Cleveland Business Services (Ref MCA(CT) Cleveland House, Routh, Nr. Beverley, N.Humberside. HU17 9SR. TEL: Leven 0401 - 43139.

LIFE BEYOND DIGITS

Video discs will soon bring numeracy to the world of video, and Video Today readers will be the first to hear about it. Meanwhile we can still show you a thing or two on our analogue cassettes.

* Two systems dominate the recorder field and we're comparing the best from each camp. The Sony C7 for Betamax takes on the JVC HR-7700 for VHS.
* TV games. An expert picks the ten best — from £16 to £200.
* Hi-fi for videots! A flow chart to get you the very best hi-fi system for your pocket — and your psychology!

PLUS: our unique Checklist system to tell you **all** about every manufacturer's range **and** exhaustive listings of 1,000 pre-recorded tapes at prices from about £15.

out Friday Dec 19, 60p

video TODAY

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£399**
16K **£499** } VAT
32K **£599**

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra. Full range of software available.

Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

NOW IN STOCK
SUPER 80 COLUMN PET

only **£825** + VAT

SPECIAL SCOOP — GET YOURSELF A PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£299** + VAT

Interface Cards **£49**

Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go. **EX-STOCK.**

Interfaces with APPLE, PET, EXIDY, TRS80, COMPUKIT and NASCOM.

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card (includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface
- Will control 4 Drives
- CPM operating system
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler
- Power supply included

One Disc System — **£499** + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — **£299** + VAT

NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

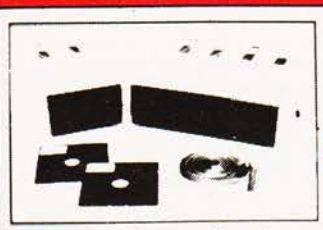
featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.



TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£99.90 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

Program	Each	Program	Each
Real Estate	£13.95	Games 1	£8.95
Civil Engineering	£13.95	Business Statistics	£10.95
Aviation	£13.95	Business Financial	£10.95
Math Drill	£8.95	Personal Financial	£10.95

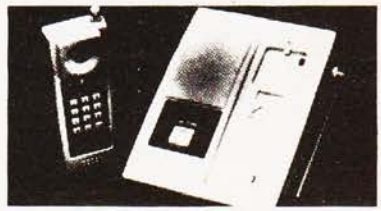
ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

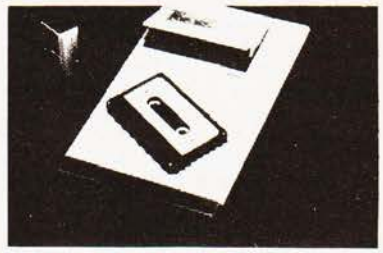
YOU NEED NEVER MISS AN IMPORTANT CALL AGAIN
TWO CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS — DIRECT FROM USA



THE ALCOM

only **£147** + VAT

Base station connects to your telephone line. Remote handset clips to your belt and gives you push-button dialling — Bleeps when call arriving — Nicad rechargeable batteries. Charger in base unit.



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE

only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

COMMERCIAL ● EXPANDABLE ● COMPLETE
TRS 80 · MODEL II

COMING SOON
26 megabyte Hard Disc multi-user DOS

This new unit from the world's most successful micro company is now available immediately with software.

The basic unit comes complete with 64 thousand characters (bytes) of Memory. The built in 8" Floppy disc adds another ½ million extra characters including the disc operating system. More disc expansion is now available.

The Model II is a complete unit with a full keyboard including a numeric pad and 12" screen which gives 24 lines of 80 characters. The computer is supplied with both the disc operating system and the Level III Basic.

A full self test routine is written into the power up procedure to eliminate incorrect operation. Both serial and parallel expansion sockets are standard. A printer is a plug-in operation.

Both hardware and software necessary to talk to a mainframe are included. Terminal usage is very possible. With the addition of CPM2 you can operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, MBASIC, CBASIC in which languages are many other applications packages i.e. accounting, payroll stock etc.

WE USE THIS MACHINE IN OUR BUSINESS

1 DISK EXPANSION
Room for 3
500K per Drive gives total of 1.5M Byte — 1 Drive plus Cabinet **£799** + VAT

64K 1-Disk Model II **£1995.00** + VAT

RRP £2250.00

CP/M2	**£95.00**	C BASIC	**£75.00**	FORTRAN	**£220.00**
CIS COBOL	**£400.00**	M BASIC	**£155.00**	WORDSTAR	**£255.00**

EPROM 2716 £12.50 + VAT

only **£325** + VAT

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Full Range of Software Available

Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 **£75.00** + VAT

only **£295** + VAT

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

32K

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM
EG3000 Series

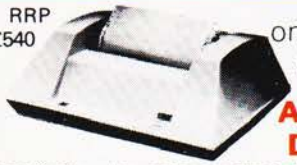
16K **£289** + VAT

WITH
● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.

COMING SOON
THE MARTELL TV GAME

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

RRP £540



only **£399** + VAT

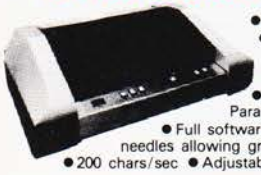
EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality – Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data.
Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, Compukit etc.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

THE NEW ANADEX DP9501
A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER



- Bi-directional printing
- Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities
- 500 char buffer
- RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in
- Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability
- 200 chars/sec
- Adjustable width tractor feed.

All this for only **£895** + VAT.

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

£83.00 + VAT

Most Cartriages only £13.90 + VAT
Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar,, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers – **£14.90** + VAT
*Keyboard Controllers – **£16.90** + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system – best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic – Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed – Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for Compukit expansion **£8.50** + VAT

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£179** + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go **£229** + VAT

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101
● In 2K Eprom 2716 ● Allows screen editing ● Saves data on tape ● Flashing cursor ● Text scrolls down **£22.00** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT	
Assembler/Editor	£14.90
Screen Editor Tape	£5.90

All Prices exclusive VAT

Game Packs	
1. Four Games	£5.00
2. Four Games	£5.00
3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00

Super Space Invaders (8K)	£6.50
Space Invaders	£5.00
Chequers	£3.00
Real Time Clock	£3.00
Case for Compukit	£29.50

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" – ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" – ~~£199~~ **£149**

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295** + VAT

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper – 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5¼" Hard and Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90
Keyboard Cases	£9.90

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£29.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£29.90** + VAT

SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's—fully guaranteed **£69.90** + VAT
(Supply dependant upon stocks).

NEW

TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.
MINI KIT – PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. **£14.90** + VAT
OR PCB **£2.90** MAIN LSI **£8.50** Both plus VAT

We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80.
Come and see for yourself.

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II EUROPLUS AT REDUCED PRICES

16K **£599**
32K **£649**
48K **£659**
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC – The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.
You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

NOW OPEN

OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road,
London W2.
Telephone: 01-441 2922

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUCARE

We give a full one year's warranty on all our products.

SPECIAL—ONCE IN A LIFETIME OFFER!

RRP £740 + VAT

16K **£399**
32K **£449**
48K **£499**
+ VAT

EXIDY SORCERER

For Personal or Business Use.
32K or 48K memory. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Dual Cassette I/O, RS232 I/O. Parallel I/O (Centronics). Expansion available through optional extra S100 Motherboard. 69 Key keyboard including 16 key numeric pad.

COMP SHOP LTD

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Please add VAT to all prices – including delivery. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.
CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED – send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station – Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387

OPEN – 10am - 7pm – Monday to Saturday

- **IRELAND:** 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
- **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS
(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

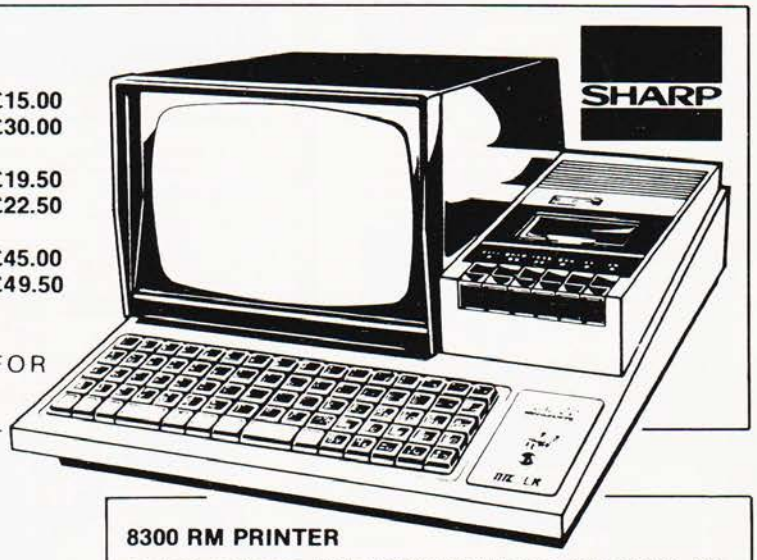
NewBear
Computing Store Ltd

MZ-80K

NBMZ80K MONITOR LISTING	£15.00
NBMZ80K BASIC LISTING	£30.00
NBMZ80K ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER TAPE & MANUAL	£19.50
MZ80K MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	£22.50
MZ80K ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE TAPE & MANUAL	£45.00
NBMZ80K V24/RS232 PRINTER INTERFACE	£49.50

DISKS & PRINTER NOW AVAILABLE

A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM FOR **LESS THAN £2000.**



MICROCOMPUTING I.C.'S

MC6800	£6.75
MC6802	£10.50
MC6809	£17.75
MC6810AP	£3.61
MC6821	£4.63
MC6840	£10.50
MC6850	£4.99
MC6852	£4.75
MC8062P	2.88
MC14536P	£2.50
MC3459	£2.43
Z8001	£142.50
Z80 CPU 2.5 Mhz	£8.99
Z80 CTC 2.5 Mhz	£7.99
Z80 P10 2.5 Mhz	£7.99
Z80 S10	£25.57
Z80A CPU 4 Mhz	£10.50
Z80A P10 4 Mhz	£10.00
Z80A CTC 4 Mhz	£10.00
SC/MP 11 (INS806ON)	£11.30
INS8154N	£8.18
6502	£8.99
6522 VIA	£8.14
6532	£9.75
6545 CRT CONTROLLER	£18.50
6551 ACIA	£9.99
8080A	£5.50
8224	£2.95
8228	£3.00
DM 8835N	£1.35
8212	£2.25
8216	£2.50

NEW LOW PRICES!

apple computer

NORTH STAR ★ HORIZON

8300 RM PRINTER

80/132 CH PER LINE (SWITCHABLE); 125 C.P.S: 2K BUFFER; V24 RS 232/ CURRENT LOOP INTERFACE; SPEED SWITCHABLE BETWEEN 110.9600 BAUD; VARIABLE WIDTH CHAR AVAILABLE UNDER SOFTWARE CONTROL: SPROCKET FEED; 4 x 9 DOT MATRIC; PAPER WIDTH 4.5" TO 9.5"

PRICE £499.00

SPECTRONICS U.V. EPROM — ERASING LAMPS

PE 14	ERASES UP TO 6 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 19 MINS.	£45.00
PE 14T	ERASES UP TO 6 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 19 MINS.	£59.95
PE 24T	ERASES UP TO 9 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 15 MINS	£87.00
PR 12ST	ERASES UP TO 16 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£186.24
PR 320T	ERASES UP TO 36 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£302.00

U.V. EPROM ERASING CABINET

PC 1100	ERASES UP TO 72 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£693.00
PC 2200	ERASES UP TO 144 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£1142.00
PC 3300	ERASES UP TO 216 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£1595.00
PC 4400	ERASES UP TO 288 CHIPS, TAKES APPROX. 7 MINS.	£2047.00

SPECTACULAR SALE

JAN 19TH — 30TH

MANY BARGAINS AND SPECIAL OFFERS AT ALL BRANCHES.

NewBear

for the widest selection of computing books

NEW BOOK LIST

MEMORIES

4116 (16K DYNAMIC)	£4.50
2716 (INTEL + 5V TYPE) -	£12.50
2708	£4.50

GET A SHARP DEAL FROM NEWBEAR

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE) 40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS
TELEX 848507 NCS (MAIL ORDER) **TEL. (0635) 30505**
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT. TEL. 061-4912290

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. TO ALL PRICES.